# STATE OF ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF REGISTRATION AND EDUCATION

DIVISION OF THE STATE WATER SURVEY A. M. BUSWELL, Chief

# BULLETIN NO. 28

# ILLINOIS RIVER STUDIES 1925-1928

BY C. S. BORUFF AND A. M. BUSWELL



[Printed by authority of the State of Illinois.]

URBANA, ILLINOIS

# BULLETINS OF THE STATE WATER SURVEY

- No. 1-9. Out of print.
- No. 10. Chemical and biological survey of the waters of Illinois. Report for 1912. 198 pp., 19 cuts.
- No. 11. Chemical and biological survey of the waters of Illinois. Report for 1913. 473 pp., 106 cuts.
- No. 12. Chemical and biological survey of the waters of Illinois. Report for 1914. 261 pp., 32 cuts.
- No. 13. Chemical and biological survey of the waters of Illinois. Report for 1915. 381 pp., 36 cuts.
- No. 14. Chemical and biological survey of the waters of Illinois. Report for 1916. 192 pp., 40 cuts.
- No. 15. Chemical and biological survey of the waters of Illinois. Report for 1917. 136 pp., 8 cuts.
- No. 16. Chemical and biological survey of the waters of Illinois. Report for 1918 and 1919. 280 pp., 36 cuts.
- No. 17. Index to Bulletins 1-16. 1921. 17 pp.
- No. 18. Activated sludge studies. 1920-22. 150 pp., 31 cuts. Out of print.
- No. 19. Solubility and rate of solution of gases. Bibliography. 1924. 49 pp.
- No. 20. Comparison of chemical and bacteriological examinations made on the Illinois River during a season of low water and a season of high water—1923-1924.
  - A preliminary notice of a survey of the sources of pollution of the streams of Illinois. 1924. 59 pp., 8 cuts. (Price 25 cents.)
- No. 21. Public ground-water supplies in Illinois. 1925. 710 pp., 11 cuts. (Price |1.00.)
- No. 22. Investigations of chemical reactions involved in water purification, 1920-1925. 130 pp., 17 cuts. (Price 50 cents.)
- No. 23. The disposal of the sewage of the Sanitary District of Chicago. 1927. 195 pp., 30 cuts. (Price \$1.00.)
- No. 24. Pollution of streams in Illinois. 1927. 35 pp., 21 watershed maps. (Price 25 cents.)
- No. 25. Bioprecipitation studies, 1921-1927. 94 pp., 27 cuts. (Price 50 cents.)
- No. 26. Depth of sewage niters and degree of purification. 100 pp., 19 cuts. (Price 50 cents.)
- No. 27. A study of factors affecting the efficiency and design of farm septic tanks. 1927. 45 pp., 25 cuts. (Price 50 cents.)
  - For copies of these bulletins or for other information address: Chief, State Water Survey, Urbana, Illinois.

# STATE OF ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF REGISTRATION AND EDUCATION

DIVISION OF THE STATE WATER SURVEY A. M. BUSWELL, *Chief* 

BULLETIN NO. 28

# ILLINOIS RIVER STUDIES 1925-1928

BY C. S. BORUFF AND A. M. BUSWELL



[Printed by Authority of the State of Illinois.]

URBANA, ILLINOIS

# ORGANIZATION

#### STATE OF ILLINOIS

LOUIS L. EMMEBSON, Governor.

#### DEPARTMENT OP REGISTRATION AND EDUCATION

M. F. WALSH, Director.

#### Board of Natural Resources and Conservation Advisers

M. F. WALSH, Chairman

WILLIAM A. NOTES, Chemistry, Secretary. JOHN W. ALVOBD, Engineering. EDSON S. BASTIN, Geology. HENBY C. COWLES, Forestry.WILLIAM TBELEASE, Biology.C. M. THOMPSON, Representing the President of the University of Illinois.

#### State Water Survey Division Committee

M. F. WALSH C. M. THOMPSON WILLIAM A. NOTES JOHN W. ALVOBD

#### STATE WATER SURVEY DIVISION

-----

A. M. BUSWELL, Chief



JOURNAL PRINTING COMPANY, SPRINGFIELD, ILLINOIS. 1929

20363-1500

CONTENTS.
-----------

	CONTENTS.	
Intr	P.	AGE 5
11111	Brief Historical Sketch	
	Equipment	5
	Personnel.	
	Pollution Load of the Illinois River.	0
Met	hods	
wicu	Available Routine Methods and Their Significance.	
	Sampling	
	Analytical Methods	
	Dissolved Oxygen	
	Biochemical Oxygen Demand	
	Bacteriological Methods	16
Con	sideration of the Data.	
Con	Introduction	
	Summer Season of 1925.	
	Summer Season of 1926.	
	Summer Season of 1927.	
	Summer Season of 1928.	
	Spring Survey.	
	Summer Survey.	
	Bacteriological Consideration.	
	Winter Survey.	
Gen	eral Review and Summary	.46
App	endix	.55
• •	Field Data for 1925-28	.57
	FIGURES.	
	P.	
1.	Map of Illinois River Valley Showing Sampling Stations	.12
2.	Summer Averages of Biochemical Oxygen Demand and Dissolved	20
2	Oxygen Data for 1922.	.20
3.	Summer Averages of Biochemical Oxygen Demand and Dissolved	20
4.	Oxygen Data for 1923. Summer Averages of Biochemical Oxygen Demand and Dissolved	.20
4.	Oxygen Data for 1924.	21
5.	Representative Data for Summer of 1925.	
5. 6.	Summer Averages of Biochemical Oxygen Demand and Dissolved	.44
0.	Oxygen Data for 1925	23
7.	Representative Data for Summer of 1926	
8.	Summer Averages of Biochemical Oxygen Demand and Dissolved	.20
0.	Oxygen Data for 1926	27
9.	Representative Data for Rummer of 1927.	30
10.	Summer Averages of Biochemical Oxygen Demand and Dissolved	.50
10.	Oxygen Data for 1927.	31
11.		35
12.	Summer Averages of Biochemical Oxygen Demand and Dissolved	
	Oxygen Data for 1928	.36
13.	Graph of Bacteriological Data for 1927 and 1928	
14.	Change in Dissolved Oxygen Content of Upper Illinois River Since	
	1911	.47
15.	Change in Dissolved Oxygen Content of Lower Illinois River Since	
	1911	.47

# LETTER OF TRANSMITTAL

# STATE OP ILLINOIS

#### DEPAETMENT OF EEGISTEATION AND EDUCATION STATE WATEE SURVEY DIVISION

#### URBANA, Illinois, June 24, 1929.

*M. F. Walsh, Chairman, and Members of the Board of Natural Resources and Conservation Advisers:* 

GENTLEMEN: Herewith I submit a report of the studies of the Illinois Eiver during the seasons of 1925 to 1928 inclusive. I recommend that they be published as Bulletin No. 28 of the Illinois State Water Survey Division.

These studies report data on a very interesting stage in the Illinois Elver's history, namely, the beginning of a recovery from the period of maximum pollution in 1920.

We have been greatly aided in the preparation of this manuscript by suggestions from Mr. J. K. Hoskins, sanitary engineer; Mr. C. T. Butterfield, bacteriologist, and Mr. Emery J. Theriault, chemist of the Cincinnati laboratory of the United States Public Health Service. We wish to take this opportunity to express our appreciation of their assistance.

Eespectfully submitted,

A. M. BUSWELL, Chief.

#### **INTRODUCTION**

#### **Brief Historical Sketch**

Scientific studies on the Illinois River, as carried on by the State of Illinois, date back to a general river investigation program carried out by the Illinois State Laboratory of Natural History in 1874. During the course of time, the State Laboratory was replaced by the State Natural History Survey, which pursued the Illinois Eiver studies in detail. Since 1894 considerable attention has been given to this project. The Natural History Survey has published a number of bulletins on their findings. These earlier investigations, although mainly biological, were supplemented from time to time by chemical studies. In 1894 such chemical work was done by the Chemistry Department of the University In 1895 with the establishment of the State Water Survey of Illinois. Division, this work was taken over by that division, which furnished staff chemists for the river investigations from time to time. In 1923 the Natural History Survey transferred its main investigations to the Rock River, and asked that the State Water Survey take over the Illinois River work. Since this time staff chemists from the Water Survey have been in charge of the project. The earlier chemical studies were published along with the biological investigations in the Natural History Survey bulletins. The first chemical and bacteriological studies of the Illinois River by the State Water Survey were reported in Bulletin No. 20.<sup>1</sup> The chemical and bacteriological studies of 1925, 1926, 1927, and 1928 are reported in this bulletin.

#### Equipment

The equipment for the Hlinois River studies consists of a large sixty-foot houseboat permanently located on cement piers in Water Works Park at Peoria, an eighteen-foot boat purchased to use with a Johnson big twin outboard motor, a small skiff, a floating pier, and laboratory equipment necessary to run dissolved oxygen, biochemical oxygen demand, and bacteriological determinations. The large houseboat is equipped with a small office and a small storage room, leaving the middle and major portion available as a laboratory and sleeping quarters for the crew. The boat is wired for electric lights and incubators, and is also provided with city water.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>Comparison of Chemical and Bacteriological Examinations Made on the Illinois River During a Season of Low and a Season of High Water. 1923-1924. By Dr. R. E. Greenfield. State Water Survey Bulletin No. 20.

The outboard motor outfit was found to be very satisfactory. The average speed when fully loaded for field work and carrying two men was found to be about ten to twelve miles per hour. Through the use of well organized field kits it has been possible to work for three or four days away from the main laboratory, running all dissolved oxygen and biochemical oxygen demand samples en route, and shipping the iced samples back to the main laboratory for bacteriological analysis.

#### Personnel

The 1925 staff was composed of Dr. B. E. Greenfield, chemist in charge; two students, Mr. E. E. McMurray and Mr. Eobert Shelton, and Dr. Harold Eigenbrodt, who was employed by the Natural History Survey. The 1926 crew was composed of Mr. A. L. Sotier, bacteriologist in charge; and Mr. C. S. Boruff and Mr. Eobert Shelton. The 1927 crew was composed of Mr. C. S. Boruff, chemist in charge; with Mr. Glen Lindsey and Mr. Simon Vellenga as bacteriologist and chemist, respectively. Mr. Vellenga was replaced in August by Mr. Kenneth Irey. The 1928 staff was composed of Mr. C. S. Boruff, chemist in charge; Dr. Glen Lindsey, bacteriologist, and Mr. Kenneth Irey, chemist. During the month of August Mr. Trey's place was filled by Mr. Donald Tarvin.

## Pollution Load of the Illinois River

Table I gives a list of the principal cities along the Illinois Eiver with their estimated population equivalents. This table was prepared by the U. S. Public Health Service and is based on their Illinois Eiver studies. Since these data are based on tests made in 1921-22, they could not be expected to represent the exact conditions as they exist today. They may well be considered at this time, in that there are no later data available. Probably most of the population equivalents are low.

The first introduction of the present major pollution load into the Illinois Eiver occurred in 1900 with the completion of the Chicago Drainage Canal and the diversion of Chicago's sewage into the Illinois Eiver. The population of Chicago at that time was about 1,700,000. In 1920 the Sanitary District was serving a population of about 3,500,000 and handling an additional industrial load equivalent to a population of about 1,500,000. With the building of treatment plants and the recovery of by-product wastes by the industries, the load has been somewhat reduced. The exact extent of this reduction is not available at this time.

#### ILLINOIS RIVER STUDIES

#### TABLE I

#### EQUIVALENT POPULATION OF ILLINOIS RIVER CITIES AS OF **JANUARY 1, 1922**

Place	Station (miles from Grafton)	Sewered population	Population equivalent of industrial wastes	Total population con- tributing
Main Drainage Canal Joliet Rockdale. Morris. Marseilles. Ottawa. LaSalle. Peru. Spring Valley. Lacon. Averyville. Peoria. (Greater Peoria) <sup>1</sup> . Pekin. Havana. Beardstown.	288 285 263 247 237 223 222 218 189 165 165	$\begin{array}{c} 2,834,351\\ 25,007\\ 1,477\\ 2,761\\ 1,706\\ 9,419\\ 12,827\\ 6,335\\ 4,786\\ \hline \\ & 3,646\\ 68,640\\ 2100,000\\ 3,761\\ 908\\ 6,220\\ \end{array}$	1,885,600 25,720 28,090 102,380 2,770 950 480 7,880 499,000 \$1,000,000 145,580	$\begin{array}{r} 4,719,951\\ 50,727\\ 1,477\\ 30,851\\ 104,086\\ 12,189\\ 12,827\\ 7,285\\ 4,786\\ 480\\ 11,526\\ 506,880\\ 1,100,000\\ 149,341\\ 908\\ 6,220\\ \end{array}$

Received from V. 8. Public Health Service

<sup>1</sup> Added by State Water Survey Division. <sup>2</sup> Population claimed by city of Peoria (1928).

<sup>3</sup> Calculated on basis of studies made by staff in 1925.

With Chicago discharging an average of 8,500 cubic feet per second of water into the Illinois River and with an average river discharge at Peoria of about 19,000 cubic feet per second, it is noted that about 45 per cent of the total flow of the Illinois River at Peoria is due to diversion of lake water. At stations nearer the mouth of the river this percentage is reduced to about 30 per cent. These figures vary greatly from season to season. For details of Chicago's waste problem the reader is referred to Bulletin No. 23 of the State Water Survey Division, which contains the report of the engineering firm of Alvord, Burdick and Howson to the U. S. Engineers Office. This report was prepared at the request of the Secretary of War in connection with the water diversion controversy.

The Chicago Drainage Canal pollution is usually considered as being equivalent to a population of about 5,000,000. On this basis it furnishes 75 to 80 per cent of the total pollution added to the Illinois Joliet contributes considerable, but when it is compared with River. that of Chicago which has entered the river four miles above, it amounts to only one per cent of the total. Marseilles, although a small city, has a high population equivalent due to the numerous factories which contribute wastes of a very high oxygen demand.

The only other pollution load of any importance which enters the Illinois Eiver conies from the cities of Peoria and Pekin, located 160 and 17.4 miles, respectively, below Lake Michigan. The combined population of Peoria and Pekin in 1900 was about 65,000. In 1914 it was estimated to be 86.000 with an additional industrial load equivalent to several thousand. In 1922, as noted in Table I, the U. S. Public Health Service estimated the population equivalent of the two cities to be 656,221. These cities have enjoyed considerable growth since 1922, hence the above population equivalent figures are undoubtedly quite low. Peoria at the present time claims a population of 100,000. A study of the industrial wastes of the city of Peoria was conducted during the summer of 1925 by members of the State Water Survey staff under the direction of Dr. B. E. Greenfield. They studied each of the larger industrial plants and calculated their population equivalents and hence the total industrial population equivalent of the city. These calculations were all based on the following factors derived by the TJ. S. Public Health Service (Bulletin No. 143, page 77): total organic nitrogen per capita per day, 11.4 gms.; oxygen consumed, 51.5 gms. per capita per day; and 10-day B. O. D., 100 gms. per capita per day. Dr. Greenfield's findings may be summarized as follows:

On the basis of total organic nitrogen the total industrial population of the city was calculated to be 720,260; on the basis of oxygen consumed, 824,500; and on the basis of biochemical oxygen demand, These figures do not include caluclations for the packing 1,149,244. plants and stock-yards or for the numerous small manufacturing plants about the city. From these data it would seem that the present total industrial population equivalent of the city must be of the order of 1,000,000, which when added to the population of 100,000, gives a total sewage load equivalent to a population of 1,100,000. On this basis Peoria furnishes 17 per cent of the total pollution added to the Illinois Eiver. The total population equivalent for the city of Pekin has probably also increased since 1922. Although a few of the plants in Peoria and Pekin have taken steps to conserve wastes previously thrown into the river, a large load must still be charged against the majority of the manufacturing plants. Peoria is now preparing to build a sewage treatment plant and there seems to be some agitation about a plant in Pekin

For further detailed information concerning the entire Illinois Eiver drainage area, which comprises a total area of 28,344 square miles or 50 per cent of the total area of the State, the reader is referred to Bulletin No. 171 of the U. S. Public Health Service, which reports a very complete and thorough fourteen-month survey of the Illinois Eiver, which was conducted in 1921 and 1922.

#### METHODS

#### Available Routine Methods and Their Significance

Of the many parameters that are available for river studies probably the best chemical ones are the dissolved oxygen and biochemical oxygen demand determinations. These two, with bacteriological counts, give a valuable index as to the condition and progress of self-purification of the stream. These three parameters, along with physical conditions, constitute the main observations herein tabulated and considered.

The dissolved oxygen content, as the term implies, is a measure of the amount of dissolved oxygen gas that is available for oxidative reactions and for aquatic life. It is an old, sensitive, quick, rational, and readily applicable test which gives a measure of the present condition of the water being tested.

The biochemical oxygen demand test<sup>2</sup> calls for incubation of the water sample, with or without dilution, in a filled glass stoppered bottle at a controlled temperature, usually 20°C, over a definite period of time, usually 5 days, and in the presence of sufficient dissolved oxygen such that an excess will be present at the end of the incubation. The amount of dissolved oxygen present before incubation minus that present after incubation is a measure of the oxygen consuming power of the water or the oxidizability of the organic impurities present in the stream. This test, which is based on the presence of dissolved oxygen, an oxidizing flora of bacteria and other organisms, and oxidizable organic matter brings nothing into play other than those natural reactions taking place in the stream proper. It does not, however, include the factor of reaeration. This test gives a good measure of the organic load of the stream as well as data that may be used in determining the probable future of the stream. By multiplying the flow per unit of time by the determined biochemical oxygen demand there is available a good measure of the biochemical oxygen demand load of the stream passing a given point per unit of time. These data may in turn be converted into many different units of measure. This method is used in the general review following the discussion of the data for 1928.

Bacteriological data are also valuable in river studies. The bac-

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> For a thorough and comprehensive treatise of this test see Theriault's Public Health Bulletin No. 173. The Oxygen Demand of Polluted Waters.

teriological relationships and reactions are undoubtedly complicated. Although a great deal of the bacterial activity is carried on aerobically, there are in the Illinois River certain zones which in summer are characterized by absence of dissolved oxygen and by the presence of septic fermentative digestion. A bacteriological study of these different zones would be interesting and valuable, but lack of facilities, time, and a sufficient staff have prohibited it. However, counts at 20°C. on gelatin and at 37°C. on agar, along with presumptive B. coli determinators, give very valuable information. Bacteriological data must be carefully collected and critically considered, or they may be misleading, for the tests are extremely sensitive to seasonal turnovers, changes in river stage, rains, and dilution waters from other sources.

#### Sampling

Accessibility to stations, natural landmarks, hydrographical features, and experience have led to the choice of certain sampling stations. Although certain stations have been taken off the roll and others added from year to year, the main sampling points have remained about the same. In 1928 the full length of the river was covered twice during the summer, but in so doing none of the previous summers' stations were dropped from the list. The sampling program of the years 1925 to 1928, inclusive, is summarized in Table II.

#### TABLE II.

Year	Stations visited	Miles of river studied	Total D. O. samples	Total B. O. D. samples	Total bacteria samples	Special studies
1925 1926 1927 1928	33 15 20 39	135 135 153 294	762 828 1,072 1,405	19 29 129 196	30 27 73 113	Biological B. O. D.

SUMMARY OF SAMPLING PROGRAM BY YEARS

In studying the upper Illinois-Desplaines River the Desplaines River was sampled just prior to and again shortly after receiving the waters from the Chicago Drainage Canal. The Illinois-Desplaines River was also sampled about three miles below the confluence of these waters. The next point of sampling was at Channahon, located fifteen miles below the confluence of the above mentioned waters. The river at Joliet and Channahon is very turbulent and represents that portion of the river immediately following the discharge of the polluted canal waters into the river. In lower Joliet and at Channahon, in spite of the high state of pollution, an appreciable dissolved oxygen is usually noted. This is due to the great turbulence of the stream and the high degree of reaeration. At Morris the current is not so swift. Samples at Marseilles were collected from the wagon bridge located only a short distance below the dam. This sampling point accounts for the high dissolved oxygen content recorded for this station.

The reach of the river from Ottawa to Spring Valley, which possesses only a moderate velocity of flow and which in summer becomes quite septic, is characterized by the stations of Ottawa, Utica, LaSalle, and Spring Valley. Samples were collected from the wagon bridge at Ottawa, being careful to take samples far enough to the east side in order to avoid the waters of the Fox River, which enter along the west bank just above the bridge. Samples were also collected from the bridges at Utica, LaSalle, and Spring Valley.

The polluted reach of the river or the reach following the septic portion, is represented by the stations of Henry, Lacon, and Chillicothe. The samples at Henry were taken from the bridge at points so as to avoid sampling the waters from the bay or pocket, located on the west side and just above the bridge, and also the fresh waters entering at times along the east side. The samples at Lacon were also taken from the wagon bridge, but those at Chillicothe were taken by boat from a cross-section located about a half mile below the Santa Fe Railroad bridge.

The waters in the Upper, Middle, and Lower Peoria Lakes were all sampled by boat, with the exception of the Peoria Narrows samples which were collected from the upper Peoria wagon bridge. These numerous lake stations represent that part of the river characterized by all those factors common to lakes, such as slow flow, photosynthesis, sedimentation, algea growths, and high degree of reaeration.

The Wesley City station, located just below the city of Peoria, represents the river following repollution by the city of Peoria. Samples here were taken by boat at a point just opposite the Chicago Sanitary District samplers' shack. The samples at Pekin were collected from the wagon bridge, or if by boat at a point located a short distance above this bridge. This sampling station represents the river approximately ten miles below the confluence of Peoria's sewage with the Illinois River. The river at this sampling point has received none of Pekin's sewage. The samples collected at the lower city limits of Pekin, herein called Pekin (South), represent the river after being polluted by the domestic and industrial wastes of the city of Pekin. The stations of Kingston Mines, Copperas Creek Dam, and Liverpool represent stages in the selfpurification of the lower Illinois Eiver immediately following its repollution by Peoria and Pekin. These stations were all sampled by boat.

The stations of Havana, Browning, Beardstown, Meredosia, Florence, Pearl, Kampsville, Hardin, and Grafton all represent progressively ten-to twenty-mile sections in the lower Illinois River system.

In addition to the above mentioned program, samples were also taken from all the main tributaries leading into the Illinois River.

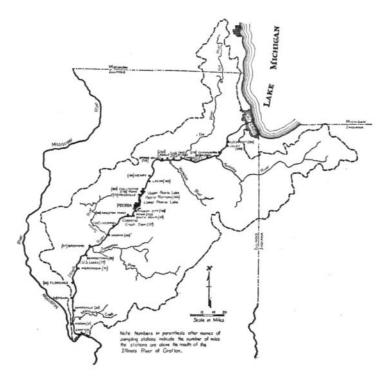


FIG. 1.-MAP or ILLINOIS RIVER VALLEY SHOWING SAMPLING STATIONS.

The respective location of each of the sampling stations above mentioned, as well as additional ones mentioned in the body of this bulletin, and in the data in the appendix, may be noted from the map given in Figure 1.

Most down-stream trips from Peoria were made by boat, although about half of the longer down-stream investigations were conducted by auto. The shorter up-stream trips were conducted by boat, but most of the trips to Lacon and above were conducted by auto in that the stations were all located along hard roads and sampling could be accomplished from wagon bridges. Sampling by ear was found to be more efficient for trips of twenty-five miles or more. It must be said, however, that some few stations are not accessible by car. It has been advisable to have both methods of travel available. This also permits the staff to be in readiness for special work other than that on the Illinois River. The regular personnel thus equipped has been able to conduct chemical and bacteriological surveys of the Rock River for the Natural History Survey, while carrying on regular sampling on the Illinois River.

At each station visited along the Illinois River six dissolved oxygen samples were taken. The samples included samples one to two feet beneath the surface, hereafter called the top samples, and samples one to two feet above the bottom, hereafter called the bottom samples, taken at points approximately one-third, one-half, and two-thirds the distance across the stream. Such data are recorded in the data sheets (see appendix) as top and bottom samples on east side, channel, and west side. In case the channel is to one side it is recorded as such. All samples were collected by the use of a special dissolved oxygen sampler<sup>3</sup>.

The biochemical oxygen demand samples were taken from channel waters at a depth of three to four feet. In cases where cross-section biochemical oxygen demand studies showed that such a point did not give a representative sample of the river at that station, the sampling point was changed to a more representative point. The outstanding example of this sort is at Wesley City, located just below the city of Peoria. The sampling station is located just opposite the Chicago Sanitary District samplers' shack. At this station the east side and east channel waters are protected against wastes coming down-stream from Peoria by a sand-point that throws practically the entire stream current to the west bank. It is reported that there is also fresh spring water entering the river along the east side. In order to get a representative biochemical oxygen demand sample at this station, it must be taken at a point not over 10 to 12 feet from the normal west bank of the stream. In times of high water the point of sampling must be changed. The importance of this matter at Wesley City was not fully realized until 1928, hence this is one of the reasons for the very low biochemical oxygen demand results collected at this station in previous vears. Other stations were studied in a similar manner in order to determine the representative point of sampling. The representative sampling procedure was followed rather than trying to composite a

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> A New Sampler for Dissolved Oxygen. R. E. Greenfield and F. L. Mlckle. State Water Survey Bulletin No. 16, p. 197.

sample from samples collected at different points at the one station. Work along the line of representative sampling for biochemical oxygen demand and bacteriological studies will be continued in the future.

Samples for bacteriological analysis were collected at the same points as those for the biochemical oxygen demand determination. All bacteria samples were iced at once, and either run that same day at Peoria, or if obtained too far away from headquarters, they were shipped to the base laboratory. In cases where the biochemical oxygen demand determinations were being made in the field and the incubated samples carried in the boat or car, the staff bacteriologist at Peoria, upon receipt of the iced bacteria samples, made a biochemical oxygen demand determination on each iced sample as well as the regular routine bacteriological examination. The extra biochemical oxygen demand determination served as a check or control on the biochemical oxygen demands run in the field

The biological work carried out in 1925 has been reported by the Natural History Survey<sup>4</sup> and will not be discussed in the present report.

#### **Analytical Methods**

Dissolved Oxvgen. The Eideal-Stewart modification of the Winkler method was used in all dissolved oxygen determinators. All solutions were prepared according to directions as given in Standard Methods of Water Analysis<sup>5</sup>. Two cc. of manganous sulfate solution were used instead of the regular 1 cc. portion, and occasionally the alkaline potassium iodide solution was prepared from sodium hydroxide instead of potassium hydroxide. In winter when the temperature was near freezing the samples were extremely slow in decolorizing upon the addition of the regular amount of sodium oxalate. To overcome this the 2 cc. of manganous sulfate solution were added along with the sodium oxalate. This catalyzed the decolorization of the potassium permanganate and saved a great deal of time. Controls on this procedure showed it to have no effect upon the final results. All dissolved oxygen determinations were made in the field. The thiosulfate solution was standardized every few days against N/40 potassium dichromate solution (2.452 gm. of dry salt per 1.). In accord with work done by W. C. Vosburgh<sup>6</sup>, the following procedure for the standardization of the thiosulfate has been worked out and used:

Dilute the measured amount of standard dichromate solution (25 cc. usually used) to 100 cc. and then add 2.5 cc. of concentrated hydrochloric acid or 5 cc. of the 6 N acid. Add 2.5 grams C. P. potassium

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup>The Bottom Fauna of the Middle Illinois River. 1913-1925. Richardson. Natural History Survey Bulletin, XVII, Article XII. <sup>6</sup>Standard Methods of Water and Sewage Analysis. Sixth Edition. Journal American Chemical Society, 44, 2120 (1922). By R. E.

iodide weighed to within 0.5 gm., and set aside in the dark for 5 minutes. The potassium iodide should he tested frequently to see that it is iodine free. After the solution has stood 5 minutes dilute to about 400 cc. and titrate with the thiosulfate solution, adding starch as an indicator when the end-point is almost reached.

Calculation: cc. dichromate cc. of thiosulfate = Factor Factor times dissolved oxygen titration = true dissolved oxygen.

This method has been found to work very well in routine studies. Biochemical Oxygen Demand. The biochemical oxygen demand determinations were made by the dilution method, using the Rideal-Stewart modification of the Winkler method to determine the initial and final dissolved oxygen content.

Incubations were made for 5 days at 20°C, plus or minus 1°, in an electrically controlled ice refrigerator. During the 1928 season many 10-day incubations were also made. The necessary dilutions varied with each station. Two dilutions of the same sample were made whenever possible. In 1926 and 1927 chlorinated Peoria tap water, which had been stored and aerated, was used as the dilution water. During late 1927 and the entire 1928 season much time was spent in trying to trace the causes for the variations in the biochemical oxygen demand determinations of a given sample of river water when run in different dilutions. The technique was critically considered and standardized. The dilution water used, although still Peoria water, was taken directly from well No. 7 at Sankoty and hence had not been chlorinated. A mineral analysis of this water prior to aeration and storage and also a sanitary analysis following aeration and storage is given in Table III.

#### TABLE III

#### MINERAL AND SANITARY ANALYSIS OF DILUTION WATER<sup>1</sup>

A. Mineral Analysis Prior to Aeration and Storage Hypothetical Combinations

Trypothetical combinations	
	P.P.M.
Potassium Nitrate, KNO <sub>3</sub>	
Potassium Chloride, KC1	2.1
Sodium Chloride, NaCl	
Sodium Sulfate, Na <sub>2</sub> SO <sub>4</sub>	
Ammonium Sulfate, (NH <sub>4</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> SO <sub>4</sub>	
Magnesium Sulfate, MgSO <sub>4</sub>	
Magnesium Carbonate, MgCO <sub>3</sub>	
CalciumCarbonate, CaCO <sub>3</sub>	
Alumina, Al <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub>	7
Silica, SiO <sub>2</sub>	
Nonvolatile	
Total	

	P.P.M.
Turbidity	0
Color	
Odor	. 0
Residue on evaporation	.456
Chloride	16
Alkalinity, phenolphthalein	0
Alkalinity, methyl orange	
Oxygen consumed.	0.8
Ammonia nitrogen	0.0
Organic nitrogen	0.0
Nitrate nitrogen	
Nitrite nitrogen	
Iron (Fe)	
Water taken from Well No. 7 at Sankoty (Peoria supply)	

#### B. Sanitary Analysis Following Aeration and Storage.

In most cases this water was stored for two or three weeks before it was used, but even then it often had a 5-day biochemical oxygen demand of 0.3 parts per million. As the water became older this decreased to a biochemical oxygen demand of 0.1 to 0.0 parts per million. A longer period of storage than two weeks is advisable, but not always possible due to the large amount used and the lack of storage facilities. Blanks on the dilution water were run each time it was used and the corresponding corrections made in the tabulations and calculations. All biochemical oxygen demand dilutions were made in large graduated cylinders and thoroughly mixed. This sample then stood for about 5 minutes before it was again carefully stirred in order to keep it mixed, but not to aerate it, and siphoned into clean glass stoppered initial and incubation bottles. Duplicate incubations of the same dilution seemed to consistently check, but often different dilutions of the same original sample would not check. Further care in technique of manipulation would not rule out this occasional discrepancy. This matter is to be studied again next season.

*Bacteriological Methods.* The bacteriological methods used were modified forms of those outlined in Standard Methods of Water Analysis<sup>5</sup>. Total counts were made on agar plates incubated for 24 hours at  $37^{\circ}$ C. All lactose broth tubes showing 10 per cent of gas or over after 48 hours were recorded as positive, and those showing less than 10 per cent, negative. Forty-eight hours were used instead of 24 because at 24 hours there were usually a number of tubes showing from 5 to 10 per cent of gas, while at 48 hours all such tubes were usually decidedly over 10 per cent or less than 10 per cent. No confirmatory tests for B. coli were made. Such studies would be interesting, but up to the present writing, time has not permitted. Separate duplicate dilutions were made on all samples using clean sterile pipettes for each duplicate.

16

The agar used was the dehydrated nutrient agar of the Digestive Ferments Company, and was made up according to directions given on the bottle, and sterilized at 15 pounds pressure for 30 minutes. The lactose broth was the dehydrated product of the Digestive Ferments Company, and was prepared according to directions given on the bottle, and sterilized at 15 pounds pressure for 25 minutes. Dilution water (Peoria tap water) was boiled, filtered to remove the precipitated hardness, and then sterilized at 15 pounds pressure for 30 to 40 minutes.

Sample bottles were sterilized at 15 pounds pressure for 30 to 40 minutes. Petri dishes and pipettes were sterilized in the hot-air ovens at  $175^{\circ}$ -190°C. for at least 2 hours. The above time limits for sterilization were found to be necessary for the complete sterilization of the equipment. For the initial cleaning up and sterilization at the opening of the season's work double sterilization, that is regular sterilization on two successive days or double sterilization times, that is sterilizing for twice the usual length of time, were commonly practiced.

The effect of shipment upon bacteriological results may be noted in the data for the 1925 summer season (see appendix). A number of the samples were collected in duplicate and one sample was run at Peoria while the other was iced and shipped to Urbana for analysis. It is noted that the total counts on the samples shipped to Urbana were in all cases much lower than those made at Peoria. The reduction was over 90 per cent and in one case it amounted to 99.5 per cent. The time interval elapsing between the respective laboratory determinations was from one to two days. In all cases the samples were iced.

It is quite generally known that warm and polluted waters when iced for as short a period as 12 hours undergo a marked decrease in total count<sup>7</sup>. On the other hand, warm waters of a low total count may increase slightly in total count when iced for a short period. Laboratory investigations by the writer bear out the above statements. Investigations have also shown that there is little change in total counts of cold waters (1°-4°C.) when such samples are collected from rivers and brought to the laboratory and incubated at 2°C. for one to five days. However, a sample collected from a river at 2°C. and incubated at room temperature was found to increase in count very rapidly following a sixhour lag period. In 24 hours it reached a maximum count of 200,000 per cc. The above mentioned sample had an original count of 1,000 per cc.

The above consideration bears out the fact that river samples collected in spring, summer, and fall should be analyzed as soon as possible,

 $<sup>^{7} \</sup>rm Prescott$  and Winslow. Elements of Water Bacteriology. Fourth Edition (1924) pages 28-29.

and especially should this be the rule when the original samples are highly polluted or are relatively pure. If samples possessing a high count must be stored or shipped before being analyzed, it may seem advisable to keep them as near their original temperatures as possible rather than icing them. Further studies along this line are planned.

## CONSIDERATION OF THE DATA

#### Introduction

In considering the data the author does not deem it necessary or advisable to take up individual determinations at stations, or to consider separately the data collected at all the different stations during each summer season, but rather to consider the data as a whole, picking out certain stations as representative of conditions in that particular reach of the river. For this purpose the stations at LaSalle, Henry, and Chillicothe will be considered as characteristic of the lower part of the upper reach of the river. Peoria Narrows will be considered as representative of conditions after passing through the upper and middle Peoria Lakes. The Wesley City and the Pekin samples as considered will represent the river following re-pollution by the city of Peoria. For a consideration of the immediate load of the city of Pekin the station called Pekin (South) will be used. The Pekin sampling station does not carry the pollution load of Pekin. Kingston Mines station, located fifteen and seven miles, respectively, below the cities of Peoria and Pekin, carries the pollution load of both cities, although, as data will show, much of Peoria's wastes have been stabilized by the time the water arrives at this station. For the lower reaches of the river the cities of Havana and Beardstown will serve as representative stations. In the consideration of the data for 1928 other stations will be added. Some of the data plotted as averages are based on too few determinations. Such data, however, are mainly limited to stations in the extreme upper and extreme lower reaches of the river.

Figure 1 shows the location of the sampling stations as well as the drainage area and main tributaries to the Illinois Eiver system. Figures 5, 7, 9, and 11 show the changes in river stage\* at Peoria Narrows, and the changes in dissolved oxygen and biochemical oxygen demands during the summer season of four of the representative stations, namely, Henry, Peoria Narrows, Pekin, and Kingston Mines. Figures 2, 3, 4, 6, 8, 10, and, 12 show the average summer dissolved oxygen content

<sup>\*</sup> It is realized that discharge and stage figures do not run parallel. It is also noted that different authorities differ as to the calculated discharge data corresponding to the different stages for the same station. For stage-discharge data the reader is referred to Bulletin No. 171 of U. S. Public Health Service or to the river reports of the Water Resource Branch of U. S. Geological Survey, Department of Interior.

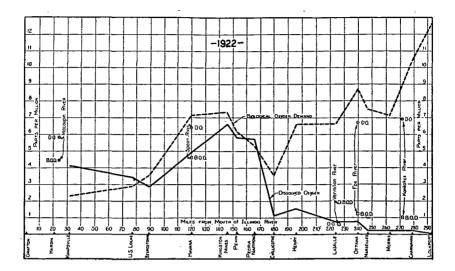


FIG. 2.—SUMMER AVERAGES OF BIOCHEMICAL OXYGEN DEMAND AND DISSOLVED OXYGEN DATA FOR 1922.

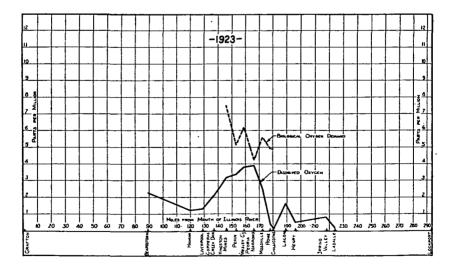


FIG. 3.—SUMMER AVERAGES OF BIOCHEMICAL OXYGEN DEMAND AND DISSOLVED OXYGEN DATA FOR 1923.

and biochemical oxygen demands of the river as it flows from station to station. These data as plotted are averages of the three monthly averages of each station for the three summer months of each particular year. For instance, the summer season average dissolved oxygen content at a station was determined by calculating the average dissolved oxygen content for each of the months of June, July, and August, then these three monthly calculations were averaged to get the summer season average dissolved oxygen. The data for 1922, as plotted in Figure 2, have been taken from Bulletin No. 171 of the U. S. Public Health Service. The data for 1923 and 1924, as considered in Figures 3 and

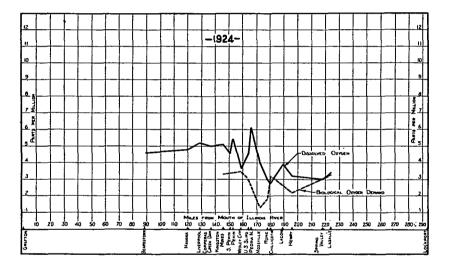


FIG. 4.—SUMMEE AVERAGES or BIOCHEMICAL OXYGEN DEMAND AND DISSOLVED OXYGEN DATA FOR 1924.

4, were collected by Dr. Greenfield of the Water Survey, and have been reported in Water Survey Bulletin No.  $20^1$ . The data for the summers of 1922 to 1924, inclusive, along with earlier data as plotted in Figures 14 and 15, are herein reconsidered in the general review in order that the reader may receive a little history as to the chemical condition of the river prior to the main data presented in this bulletin.

## Summer Season of 1925

The summer of 1925 was a low-water season. The spring rise was not great. The stage at Peoria on April 1 was 16 feet and on May 1 was 12 feet. All during the summer, as noted in Figure 5, the river

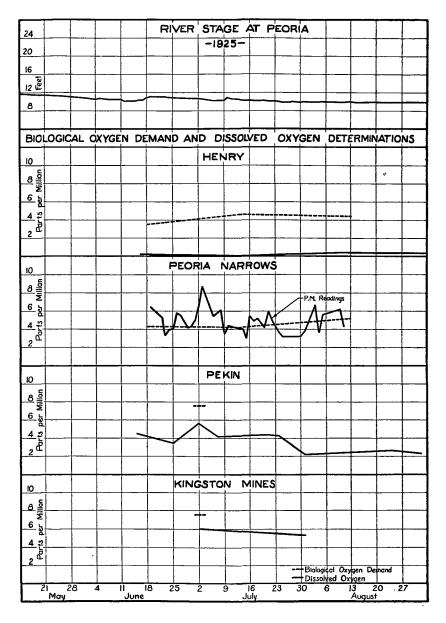


FIG. 5.-REPBESENTATIVE DATA FOB SUMMER OF 1925.

was at a practically constant low stage of about 10 feet. This year's data, therefore, are quite comparable with that of 1923 as reported in Bulletin No.  $20^1$ .

The upper reaches of the river were septic during the entire season, and as the data (see appendix) for this summer show, the dissolved oxygen content was practically zero down to and including Henry. The biochemical oxygen demands were high, being of the order of 5 to 6 parts per million at LaSalle, and an average of 4.2 parts per million at Henry. The total bacterial count at LaSalle ran over a million per cc. with an average at Henry of almost half a million. The river at Henry was very offensive during the entire summer season.

As the water reached Lacon and Chillicothe, it began to acquire a low dissolved oxygen. Even after passing through the upper and

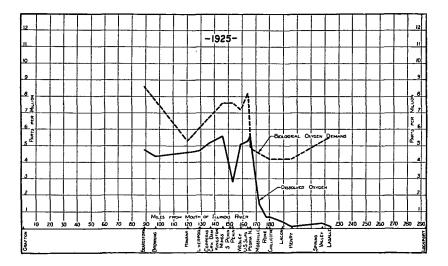


FIG. 6.—SUMMER AVERAGES OF BIOCHEMICAL OXYGEN DEMAND AND DISSOLVED OXYGEN DATA FOR 1925.

middle Peoria Lakes, the river at Peoria Narrows only carried an average dissolved oxygen content of 5.6 parts per million (68 per cent saturated).

Great fluctuations are noted in the Peoria Narrows data as plotted in Figure 5. This fluctuation is also noted in the data for following years. The dissolved oxygen content at this station also varied greatly during the day, being usually at a minimum in the early morning and at a maximum in late afternoon. This variation during the day is due to the variation in the amount of photosynthesis and in the amount of

reaeration as due to wind. During the night the wind is usually low, hence along with absence of sunlight during the night, and with the continuance of the oxidative reactions which take out the oxygen already present, the dissolved oxygen in early morning is lower than that during the day, especially, if it is a bright, warm, and windy day. The wind on the lakes is usually at its greatest velocity in late afternoon. hence the amount of reaeration due to this factor is greatest at this time. The variation in dissolved oxygen from day to day, when the sample is taken at the same hour of the day, is due primarily to the changes in degree of photosynthesis as modified by varying amounts of sunlight from day to day and by varying degrees of turbidity in the water. Varying wind velocities and temperatures as well as changes in the biological forms of life found in the lakes above this station also have their effects. The role played by algae in relation to the oxygen content of waters is very important. Algae are capable of increasing very materially the dissolved oxygen content of the waters about them. Bains and other sources of dillution also play a part.

The sewage of Peoria reduced the average dissolved oxygen of 5.6 parts per million (68 per cent saturated) found in the river at Peoria Narrows to a value of 5.1 parts per million at Wesley City, located just below Peoria, and then on down to 2.8 parts per million (34 per cent saturated) at Pekin. The biochemical oxygen demand, as noted in Figure 6, was very materially increased by the sewage of Peoria. The total bacteria count increased from 2,700 per cc. at Peoria Narrows to 425,000 per cc. at Pekin. The presumptive B. coli count also increased from 19 per cc. at Peoria Narrows to 270 per cc. at Pekin. The data for the river in the territory around Havana and Beardstown are based on only one trip in July. It is noted that the dissolved oxygen remains somewhat constant around 4.5 parts per million, but that the biochemical oxygen demand for some reason was very high at Beardstown. This one high result may be ascribed to experimental error.

As a whole the season of 1925 may be characterized as a low-water season, carrying with it low dissolved oxygens, and high biochemical oxygen demands and bacterial counts. A comparison of the data of 1925 may be made with that of other years by noting the summary given in Table IX. A summary of the monthly averages of the stations sampled during 1925 is given in Table IV.

#### TABLE IV

SUMMARY BY MONTHS OF THE DATA FOR 1925

50WWAF					FUR 1925	
		Stamo	D. 0.	5 day	Total Count	P. Cali
Station	Month	Stage feet <sup>1</sup>	p.p.m.	B. O. D.	per cc. 37°C	B. Coli per cc.
		1000	p.p.m.	p.p.m.	per cc. 57 C	per cc.
LaSalle	June	9.5	0.0	5.1	1,100,000	10,000
	July		0.0	6.4	1,600,000	500,000
	August	8.6	0.3	5.0	328,000	2,700
Spring Valley	August		0.3			
Hennepin			0.0	• • • • • • • • •		1
<b>H</b>	August		0.1 0.1	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		1 000
Henry	June July	••••••	0.1	3.5 4.6	544,000 480,000	1,000 10,000
	August	•••••	0.1	4.4	381,000	270
	September.		0.2			
Lacon	August		0.6			
	September.		0.2			
Chillicothe	June		0.5	4.0	314,000	1,000
	July		0.7	4.3	600,000	50,000
	August	••••	0.7	4.2	293,000	260
Dama	September.		$\begin{array}{c} 0.8\\ 0.5\end{array}$	• • • • • • • • •		. <b></b>
Rome	June July		1.1			
	August		0.3			
	September.		0.7			
Spring Bay	June		3.7			
	July		3.7			
	July August		0.6			
	September.		2.7	• • • • • • • • •		
Mossville	June		1.3			
	July		2.1			
	August	• • • • • • • • •	$\begin{array}{c} 1.4 \\ 1.0 \end{array}$			
Al Fresco	September. July	••••	5.0			
AI FIESCO	August	•••••	3.4			
	September.		2.3			
Peoria Narrows	June	10.9	5.3	4.3	1,100	5
	July	10.3	6.0	4.2	3,300	50
	August		5.6	5.2	3,700	1
U. S. Slips	June		4.5	••••		
	July		6.9	8.2	70,000	10
Waalar City	August		4.5	• • • • • • • • • •		
Wesley City	July August		$\begin{array}{c} 4.8\\ 4.3\end{array}$			
	September.	• • • • • • • • •	6.1			
7 Mile Island	June					
	July		5.4	7.2	110,000	300
	August		3.4			
Pekin	July		3.3	7.6	425,000	270
	September.		2.3			
Pekin (South)	June		4.0			
	July		4.6			
Kingston Mines	August July	•••••	$\begin{array}{c} 2.2 \\ 5.6 \end{array}$	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		500
Copperas Creek Dam,			5.0 5.2	1.0	320,000	000
Liverpool.				•••••		
Havana	July		4.6			
Browning	Julv	·	$\begin{array}{c} 4.7\\ 4.6\end{array}$	5.3	197.000	25.000
Drowning	July July	8.5		5.3	197,000	25,000
Grand Island	July July July July	8.5 	4.6	5.3	197,000	25,000
Grand Island Hickory Island	July July July July July	8.5 	$\begin{array}{c} 4.6\\ 4.4\end{array}$			
Grand Island Hickory Island 1 mile above Beards-	July July July July July	8.5 	$4.6 \\ 4.4 \\ 4.9 \\ 2.5$			
Grand Island Hickory Island	July July July July July July	8.5 	4.6 4.4 4.9			

<sup>1</sup>The monthly stage average as here tabulated is an average of the stage readings taken only on days when samples were collected.

#### Summer Season of 1926

The river stage during the 1926 summer season was about normal. The stage of the river at. Peoria on March 1, April 1, April 15, and

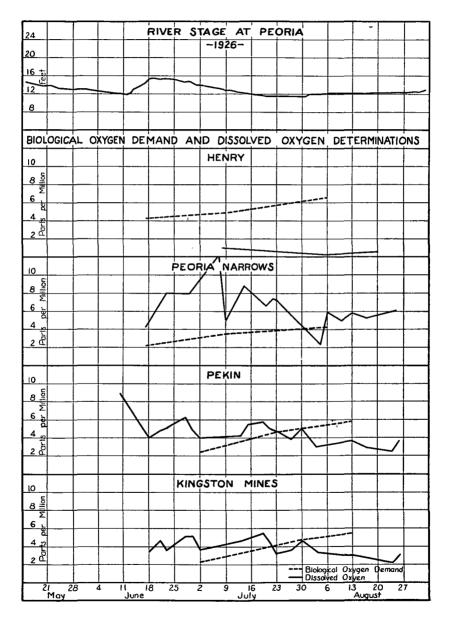


FIG. 7.—REPRESENTATIVE DATA FOB SUMMER OF 1926.

May 1 was, respectively, 16.7, 15.1, 20.0, and 17.9 feet. As noted in Figure 7, the stage at the beginning of the summer survey was 12 feet. Taking the season as a whole the water was about three feet higher at Peoria Narrows than in previous low-water seasons of 1923 and 1925. This was a contributing factor to the higher dissolved oxygen content found in the upper reaches of the river.

At LaSalle the average of three observations showed a dissolved oxygen content of 1.6 parts per million, or less than 20 per cent saturated. The biochemical oxygen demand of the river at LaSalle averaged 4.3 parts per million. The bacteria count per cc. was 123,000 with a B. coli content of 230 per cc. Chemically the river at Henry, located 28 miles below LaSalle, was found to be no better, although it possessed a lower bacteria count. The seasonal trend at Henry, as well as at certain other stations down-stream, may be noted in Figure 7. With the warming up of the summer season, a lowering of the dissolved oxygen and an increase in the biochemical oxygen demand is noted for all four of the stations plotted in Figure 7. Again as in 1925 the river at Henry became quite offensive during the warmer season. It is noted in Figure 8 that as the water travels down-stream from Henry to Peoria (to the left in the diagram) it acquires a higher dissolved oxygen content

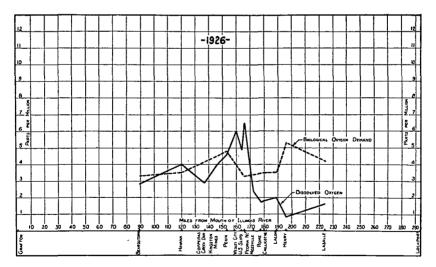


FIG. 8.—SUMMER AVERAGES OF BIOCHEMICAL OXYGEN DEMAND AND DISSOLVED OXYGEN DATA FOR 1926.

#### TABLE V

Station	Month	Stage feet <sup>1</sup>	D. O. p.p.m.	5 day B. O. D. p.p.m.	Total Count per cc. 37°C	B. Coli per cc.
LaSalle	June July August	9.2	2.5.7	$3.9 \\ 5.6 \\ 3.2$	56,000 120,000 192,000	100 500 500
Henry	June July		1.1 .5	$ \begin{array}{c c}     3.2 \\     4.3 \\     4.9 \\     6.7 \end{array} $	27,000 60,000 108,000	100 10 100
Lacon	August June July		4.6 1.0	$2.3 \\ 4.6$	7,800 4,700	500 50
Chillicothe	August June July		$.5 \\ 3.5 \\ 1.4$	$3.5 \\ 3.8 \\ 4.1$	48,000 3,600 1,800	10 500 10
Rome	August June July		.6 3.7 1.0	2.5	26,000	10
Mossville Peoria Narrows	August June July	$\begin{array}{c} 14.8\\ 12.5\end{array}$	.5 2.4 6.7 7.7 5.0	2.2 3.5 4.2	600 400 7,200	1 1 1 1
U. S. Slips	August June July:		5.4		<i>.</i>	
Wesley City	August June July		$   \begin{array}{r}     4.3 \\     7.5 \\     6.3   \end{array} $	 3.7	26,000	75
Pekin	August June July		$\begin{array}{c} 4.1 \\ 5.9 \\ 4.8 \end{array}$	3.6	157,000	250
Kingston Mines	August June July		$3.2 \\ 4.5 \\ 4.4$	5.9  3.5	144,000  127,000	1,000+  100
Copperas Creek Dam	August July August		$3.0 \\ 3.5 \\ 2.2$	5.4	192,000	500
Quiver Lake Havana	August June July	10.0 10.8	$2.1 \\ 7.7 \\ 2.2$	2.6	9,800	
Beardstown	August July August	10.6 10.8 10.1	$2.2 \\ 3.5 \\ 2.1$	$4.3 \\ 3.0 \\ 3.5$	27,000 3,000 30,000	100 7 100

#### SUMMARY BY MONTHS OF THE DATA FOR 1926

 $^{\rm l}$  The monthly stage average as here used is an average of the stage readings taken only on days samples were collected.

with a corresponding decrease in the biochemical oxygen demand. At Peoria Narrows the average summer dissolved oxygen content was 6.5 parts per million, which on the basis of an average temperature of  $26^{\circ}$ C. gives, a saturation of 79 per cent. The dissolved oxygen fluctuations at

Peoria Narrows from day to day are again noted in Figure 7. This, as explained before, is due to sedimentation, photosynthesis, change in algae flora, and general climatic conditions, as magnified by the lakes located just above this station. The total bacteria per cc. at Peoria Narrows averaged 2,730, with a B. coli content of 1 per cc.

The two biochemical oxygen demand determinations made at Wesley City for this year show a demand of 2.7 and 4.6 parts per million. These results are too low due to the error in point of sampling. This error was mentioned earlier in the bulletin, and hence will not be considered again. The dissolved oxygen determinations at Pekin and Kingston Mines are noted to be lower than at Peoria Narrows. This is due to the oxygen demand of the wastes from the cities of Peoria and Pekin. It is noted in Figure 8 that the Peoria-Pekin sewage load is reduced as the river proceeds on to Havana and Beardstown. The total bacteria count at Kingston Mines averaged 160,000 with a B. coli content of 300 per cc. At Beardstown the figures were 16,500 and 54 per cc, respectively. For monthly averages at each of the stations sampled the reader is referred to Table V. The seasonal averages are found in Table IX.

## Summer Season of 1927

The river stage during the spring of 1927 rose to a height of 24.2 at Peoria Narrows on April 25, after having been above flood stage (18 feet) since March 18. The river was slow in receding, and as noted in Figure 9, was still high when the summer work was opened at Peoria in early June. The river did not recede to its normal stage of around 12 feet until late July.

At LaSalle during the high-water season of June the dissolved oxygen content was 3.9 parts per million or 42 per cent saturated. As the water receded and the temperature rose the dissolved oxygen content was decreased to about 12 per cent saturation with a corresponding increase in the biochemical oxygen demand, which in June was 2.1 parts per million, but in July increased to 5.8 parts per million. The same effect of decrease in stage and increase of temperature is noted in the data for all stations between LaSalle and Peoria Narrows. Similar effects are noted in Figure 9 for the stations of Pekin and Kingston Mines. Although the dissolved oxygen content for these two sampling points remained at almost a constant average level, the biochemical oxygen demand increased with the fall of river stage and increase in temperature. With the lowering of the dissolved oxygen content the river

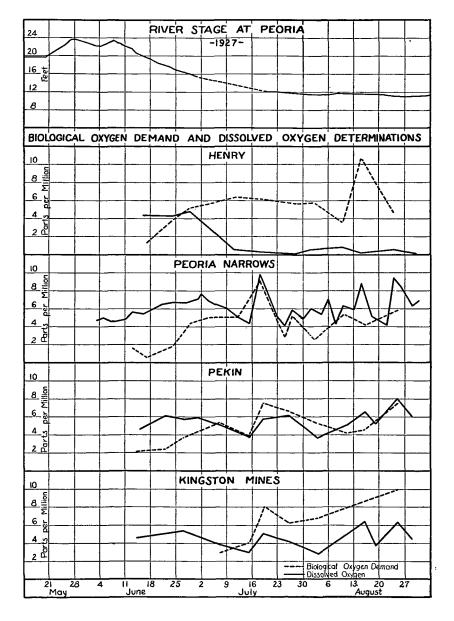


FIG. 9.-REPRESENTATIVE DATA FOB SUMMEB OF 1927.

at Henry became septic about the middle of July and remained in such condition for the rest of the summer.

The curves given in Figure 10 show the effect of natural purification as the river flowed down-stream to Peoria where again, however, it received wastes to lower the dissolved oxygen content and raise the biochemical oxygen demand. The bacteriological data, as plotted in Figure 13, follows much the same trend. The average counts at La-Salle, Henry, Peoria, and Kingston Mines were, respectively, 254,000, 66,000, 1,700, and 92,000 per cc. It is noted that the dissolved oxygen content of the water from Havana, located 120 miles from the mouth

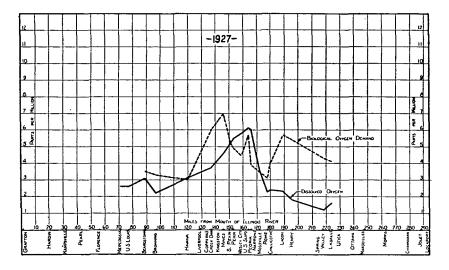


FIG. 10.—SUMMER AVERAGES OF BIOCHEMICAL OXYGEN DEMAND AND DISSOLVED OXYGEN DATA FOR 1927.

of the river, to Meredosia, located 71 miles from the mouth, ran from 3.1 to 2.2 parts per million. This gives this section of the river a dissolved oxygen saturation of from 37 to 26 per cent. The author feels that these low values are due to oxygen demands of the Peoria and Pekin wastes.

The bacteriological data for 1927 are plotted in Figure 13 along with similar data for the year 1928. The bacteriological data are plotted logarithmically against time rather than against miles. This makes little difference in the consideration except where rates of flow are found that vary greatly from the average flow. Such is the case in the uppermost reach of the river where the current is very rapid and in the

#### TABLE VI

Station	Month	Stage feet <sup>1</sup>	D. O. p.p.m.	5 day B. O. D. p.p.m.	Total Count per cc. 37°C	B. Coli per cc.
	[					
LaSalle	June		3.9	2.6	2	100
	July August	10.3 9.9	$.2 \\ .6$	$5.8 \\ 3.9$	$485,000 \\ 22,700$	1,000+ 750
	December.	9.9 17.4	7.7	5.5	5,800	100 +
Spring Valley	June		3.3	1.9	?	10
	July		.1	6.8	140,000	1,000+
	August		.1	4.1	90,000	100
**	December.		8.1	5.6	12,000	10
Henry	June		4.6	3.4	2,060	10
	July		.3 .5	6.0 6.9	87,000	$500 \\ 525$
	August December.		7.3	5.1	109,000 900	3
Lacon.	June		3.9	4.5	1,630	10
	July		2.1	5.7	16,000	100
	August		.8	6.9	99,000	275
	December.		7.8	3.2	600	6
Chillicothe	June		4.9	2.8	965	5
	July		1.9	5.4	5,600	5
Rome	August		$.6 \\ 4.5$	$4.0 \\ 1.3$	40,000. 660	55 5
rome	June July		$\frac{4.5}{1.5}$	1.5 4.3	5,700	1
	August		.7	$\frac{1.5}{3.7}$	10,000	55
Mossville	July		2.7			
	August		4.4		2,300	5
Peoria Narrows	June		5.4	2.1	285	1
	July		6.1	5.5	2,200	5
	August	11.4	6.5	4.0	2,700	7
U. S. Slips	December.		$\begin{array}{c} 9.6 \\ 6.4 \end{array}$	2.8	500	6
<b>0.</b> b. bups	June July	•••••	6.3	5.8	21,000	1
	August		5.7	5.5	25,000	50
Wesley City	June		5.7	<sup>2</sup> 4.4	8,900	100 .
• • • • • • • • • • •	July		5.9	<sup>2</sup> 5.1	8,900	50
	August		5.9	<sup>2</sup> 4.0	6,700	50
Pekin	June	•••••	5.5	3.2	4,700	7
	July		5.3	5.9	11,500	50 · 300
	August December.		5.7 9.9	5.6 3.2	212,000 920	300 45
Pekin (South of railroad	December.	•••••	3.3	0.2	520	10
bridge)	June		5.8	4.4	14,000	5
3,	July		4.9	5.4	127,000	100
	August		5.0	5.9	332,000	500
Kingston Mines	June	· • • • • • • • •	5.0	· · · <u>·</u> · <u>·</u> · ·	16,000	10
	July		4.0	5.5	122,000	$\begin{array}{c}100\\75\end{array}$
Copperas Creek Dam	August		$4.7 \\ 2.9$	8.4 3.3	137,000 111,000	100
Copperas Creek Dam	July August		4.5	8.6	71.000	75
Havana	June	18.0	5.5	2.2	1,750	5
	July		1.2	4.0	29,000	10
<b>.</b> .	August	9.7	2.5	2.8	4,300	30
Browning	August		2.2	3.3	1,500	10
Beardstown	June		5.1	3.0	90,000	10
	July August		$\begin{array}{c}1.9\\2.3\end{array}$	3.8 3.7	$28,000 \\ 2,000$	10 30
LaGrange			$2.3 \\ 2.6$	6.4	1,700	10
Meredosia				7.8	1,200	10

SUMMARY BY MONTHS OF THE DATA FOR 1927

<sup>1</sup> The monthly stage average as here used is an average of the stage readings taken only on days samples were collected. <sup>2</sup> Results are low due to point of sampling.

Peoria Lake region where the flow is very slow. Even though the data are plotted against time we note a very rapid decrease in the bacterial count in that part of the curve representing the uppermost reach of the river (labeled I). If the data were plotted on plain graph paper, this decrease would be even more marked. This positively accelerated decrease in count is characteristic of sewages when they are emptied into streams. The first phase is followed by a second phase representing that section of the river possessing a slower rate of flow. The rate of decrease in total count in this latter portion of the river is much lower than in the first phase. This new rate of decrease holds very constant until the river reaches the Peoria Lakes where new conditions are met, and hence the rate of decrease is again augumented. The total count, as noted in Figure 13 (section labeled II), falls off very rapidly as the river enters the Peoria Lakes. This drop in count is due primarily to the very slow rate of flow, which aids sedimentation, and to changes in the chemical and biological characteristics of the water.

The count increases very greatly and abruptly upon receiving the pollution of the city of Peoria (portion of curve labeled III). The count is further increased by the wastes of the city of Pekin. The count gradually decreases as the river flows down-stream from Pekin, but is again temporarily increased at Beardstown (part labeled V), due supposedly to the Sangamon River. However, the total count has again fallen by the time the water reaches LaGrange Locks and Meredosia.

The monthly averages for the stations sampled during 1927 are found in Table VI. The seasonal averages are found in the grand summary in Table IX.

#### Summer Season of 1928

The Illinois River during the spring of 1928 possessed only a moderately high stage of water. During March the river at Peoria stood almost constantly between 15 to 16 feet. In early April it rose to within a few tenths of an inch of flood stage, which is 18 feet at Peoria. By early May it had receded to a stage of 16 feet. It continued to fall and on opening the work at Peoria on May 26 the stage was 13.2 feet. The stage of the river for the summer season is plotted in Figure 11.

*Spring Survey.* A two-day survey of the river was made on March 27 and 28 (for complete data see appendix), when the stage of the river at Peoria was 15.3 feet. The river at LaSalle was found to have a dissolved oxygen content of 7.8 parts per million, which at a temperature of 8.2°C. made it 61 per cent saturated. The river at Henry was 70 per cent, and at Peoria Narrows it was 86 per cent saturated. At

Pekin it was 82 per cent saturated. The biochemical oxygen demand of the water at LaSalle was 5.4 parts per million, which fell to 3.0 parts per million at Henry, 2.8 parts per million at Lacon, 2.6 parts per million at Peoria, and then rose to 5.1 parts per million at Pekin due to the wastes from the city of Peoria. The bacteriological data followed much the same trend. The total counts per cc. at LaSalle, Peoria Narrows, and Pekin were 7,500, 300, and 10,000, respectively. It has been suggested that bacterial counts in rivers are lower in summer than in winter due to the feeding of the protozoa upon the former during the summer months. On this point Mr. J. K. Hoskins and Mr. C. T. Butterfield comment as follows: "It appears to be quite well established, that sewage does not contain so many bacteria per capita of contributing population in winter as in summer, but that when added to a stream these (20°C.) bacteria dimmish at a much slower rate in winter. Hence the bacterial count may be actually higher in winter at a point at a distance down-stream from a sewer outlet because of the slower de-Also winter flows are usually higher in velocity so that puricrease. fication in any given distance is greatly retarded under such conditions. In all probability the bacteria-eating protozoa are as much of a factor in winter as in summer; the causes of retarded action are more likely to be greater velocity of river, fewer bacteria contributed per capita, and biological action slower at lower temperatures". The data collected during March, 1928, and that of mid-winter of both 1927 and 1928 show that the total counts on the Illinois Eiver as determined were lower in winter and spring than in summer, although the B, coli count tended to remain constant. The nature of the bacterial flora, as related to the other biological forms found present in such environments as a polluted stream is not well understood. The above data do, however, present an interesting ecological problem.

Summer Survey. During previous summer surveys it was deemed advisable only to study the middle Illinois Eiver, but in that the extreme reaches of the river had not been studied by the Survey for some years, the staff undertook to gather additional data covering this extra territory. During the summer two survey trips were made of the entire Illinois Eiver system, sampling as many of the main tributaries along the line as was possible. These data, along with those of the regular sampling stations, give a very thorough picture of the condition of the river.

The Desplaines Eiver, prior to receiving the sewage load of the Chicago Drainage Canal, was found to be moderately polluted. It contained oil and showed physical characteristics of a polluted stream,

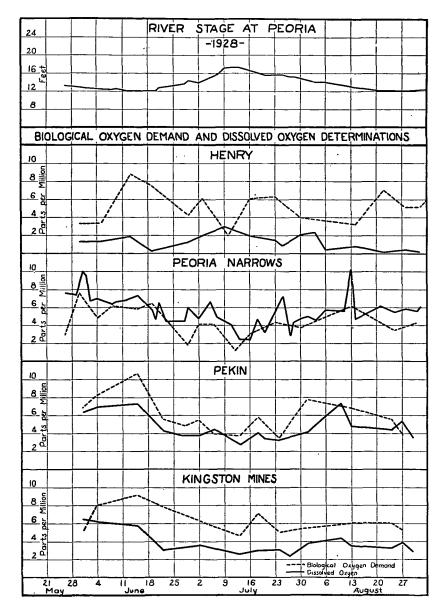


FIG. 11.-REPRESENTATIVE DATA FOR SUMMER OF 1928.

although just above the point of its confluence with the drainage canal, it carried a dissolved oxygen content of 10.7 parts per million at one visit in June, and a dissolved oxygen content of 5.3 parts per million during a visit in August. Its biochemical oxygen demand was 4.8 and 4.9 parts per million and it had a bacteriological count of 11,300 and 25,500 per cc. at the times visited. The high dissolved oxygen values are due to its shallowness, rapid current, and algae content.

The Illinois-Desplaines Eiver at Joliet is a rapid stream. The biochemical oxygen demand and bacteriological data are about the same as the Drainage Canal, because the Desplaines Eiver produces little dilution. As noted in Figure 12 the biochemical oxygen demand decreases quite materially as the stream flows rapidly down-stream. The bacte-

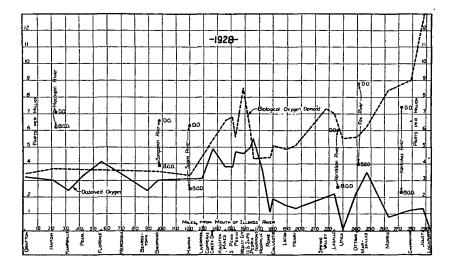


FIG. 12.—SUMMER AVERAGES OP BIOCHEMICAL OXYGEN DEMAND AND DISSOLVED OXYGEN DATA FOB 1928.

riological results also show decided reduction in numbers, as noted in Figure 13. The dissolved oxygen content in the uppermost portion of the river (see Figure 12) is due to the high rate of reaeration that takes place as a result of the swiftness of the current. At some stations it was almost impossible to get dissolved oxygen samples without aerating them due to inability to keep the sampler below the surface of the water. It is this rapid current and the accompanying high reaeration rate that keeps the septic condition of the river at a minimum in this region. The sewage water retains a slight excess of residual

dissolved oxygen practically all the time, hence rapid anaerobic putrefaction cannot take place. The sewage is rapidly and aerobically worked over during this time and is kept stirred up by the current. As the current slackens natural sedimentation takes place which along with lower reaeration causes the river to become practically devoid of dissolved oxygen. Putrefaction then sets in, and the river becomes septic. As noted, this point in the river lies between the cities of Ottawa and Spring Valley. It is a common thing at Spring Valley during the summer months to see the river in a very septic condition. The entire river is often literally fermenting, and liberating large volumes of gas bubbles, which on a quiet day sound much like drops of rain striking Large islands and numerous smaller particles of buoyant the water. sludge are seen to come to the top and burst like small toy balloons. The river during such stages is very dark in color, losing entirely its characteristic gravish brown sewage water tint. The bacteriological counts during such times are very high and dissolved oxygen is absent.

The Kankakee River as it enters the Illinois River between Channahon and Morris (see Figure 1) is chemically and bacteriologically in a good condition. Its flow is from 1,000 to 2,000 cubic feet per second as compared with about 10,000 cubic feet for the Illinois River proper. The Kankakee River is practically saturated as to dissolved oxygen and carries a biochemical oxygen demand of a little over 2.0 parts per million. The chemical data for the Illinois River tributaries are plotted in Figure 12 at their respective points of confluence.

The Fox River, which has a flow of 300 to 600 cubic feet per second, is only moderately polluted as it enters the Illinois River at Ottawa.

As the Illinois River flows down-stream the biochemical oxygen demand gradually decreases until upon arrival at Henry it has a summer average of about 5.0 parts per million. The dissolved oxygen average at Henry for the summer season of 1928 is noted to be 1.3 parts per million. This is a higher value than that recorded in previous years. As noted in Figure 11, at no time during the summer was the dissolved oxygen at this station zero. Although at a number of times it became quite low, it never reached zero as was commonly the case in previous summers. It is also noted in Figure 11 that the increase in stage in mid-summer tended to lower the biochemical oxygen demand and to keep the dissolved oxygen up. It may be that this mid-summer increase in stage is what saved the river at this station from becoming offensive. The increased stage probably came at a crucial time. At no time during the summer were offensive odors noted from the river. In previous years odors were often noted.

Again as in previous years we note a great variance in the dissolved oxygen content at Peoria Narrows (Figure 11). This, as explained before, is due to the many chemical, physical, and biological factors operating in the upper and middle Peoria Lakes located just above this station. Here also we note a lowering tendency in the biochemical oxygen demand during mid-summer, which quite probably was mainly due to the increase in stage during that period. The average dissolved oxygen content of 5.5 parts per million, which on the basis of an average temperature of 26°C. makes it 67 per cent saturated, was reduced to 56 per cent saturation at Wesley City by the sewage of Peoria. The biochemical oxygen demand average was also increased from 4.3 to 8.5 parts per million and the average total count from 625 to 236,000 per ca The B. coli count was also increased from 4 to 800 per cc. Some of this pollution load is reduced by the time it gets to Pekin, but the data at Pekin (South), which is located just below the lower railroad bridge at that city, and includes the effect of all the pollution load of Pekin, show another increase. The summer average dissolved oxygen at Pekin (South) was 3.8 parts per million which was 45 per cent saturated, and the biochemical oxygen demand was 6.8 parts per million. The total bacterial count and B. coli count were 297,000 and 220 per ec, respectively. The above chemical considerations may be followed in the diagram given in Figure 12. The seasonal trend at Pekin and at Kingston Mines, located six miles below, may be noted in Figure 11.

It is noted in Figure 12 that the pollution loads at Peoria and Pekin are somewhat reduced by the time the water reaches Havana, but that there is seemingly no further reduction of biochemical oxygen demand as the river flows on to Grafton and the Mississippi Eiver. It should be noted that the biochemical oxygen demand of the river from Havana to Grafton remains about 3.5 parts per million, and that the dissolved oxygen content runs from 2.4 parts per million at Beardstown to 4.1 parts per million at Florence. From here it decreases to around 2 to 3 parts per million for the lower reach of the river. This part of the river is quite turbid most of the time. This tends to keep down photosynthesis and retard reaeration of the water.

The Spoon Eiver, which has a flow that varies from 100 to over 2,000 cubic feet per second contributes much roily water and mud to the Illinois Eiver. It possesses a high dissolved oxygen content, and contains practically no domestic wastes. The Sangamon Eiver, which

enters the Illinois Eiver above Beardstown and has a flow of from 300 to 3,000 cubic feet per second as compared to around 12,000 cubic feet per second for the Illinois Eiver, possesses a dissolved oxygen content of 6.6 parts per million. The Sangamon Eiver is quite muddy and samples showed a biochemical oxygen demand of 3.9 parts per million with a total bacteria count of 10,000 per cc. The only other tributary of importance in the lower reaches of the Illinois Eiver is the Macoupin Creek which has a flow of only a few hundred cubic feet per second. It also is muddy a good portion of the time.

The writer believes that the low dissolved oxygen (2 to 4 p.p.m.) and the appreciable biochemical oxygen demand (3 to 6 p.p.m.) which characterize the lower reaches of the Illinois Eiver, are due to a number of factors. First, might be mentioned the magnitude and the nature of the wastes added at Peoria and Pekin. The population of these two cities is of the order of 104,000. To this must be added a large industrial population equivalent which brings the total population equivalent of these two cities to a figure of the order of 1,250,000.

This heavy pollution load is carried into the lower reaches of the river and during its 6-day trip to the Mississippi it continually draws dissolved oxygen from the river. The industrial wastes from the cities of Peoria and Pekin are composed mainly of stock-yards and packing house wastes, paper and strawboard factory wastes, and corn-product and fermentation wastes. Many of these wastes have a very high and in some cases a very slow acting biochemical oxygen demand. One plant alone in Peoria is adding about four million gallons of wastes per day, which have a biochemical oxygen demand of 15,000 parts per million. There are a few other industrial concerns in these two cities that are discharging large volumes of strong wastes into the river. To these must also be added a large number of smaller plants.

Second, it is quite possible that this section of the river represents the nitrogenous oxidation phase of the stabilization of the wastes present. If such is the case, appreciable values for the biochemical oxygen demand should be secured. In commenting upon this question Mr. J. K. Hoskins of the U. S. Public Health Service says: "This suggestion I believe to be the real explanation. The O. D. data of the Sanitary District of Chicago, I understand, fully bears out the conclusion that these high demands which they and we as well observed in the lower river are the result of the second stage of oxidation. Samples collected in this lower stretch and incubated for 1, 3, 5, 10, 15, etc., days, have an altogether different form of O. D. curve than samples further

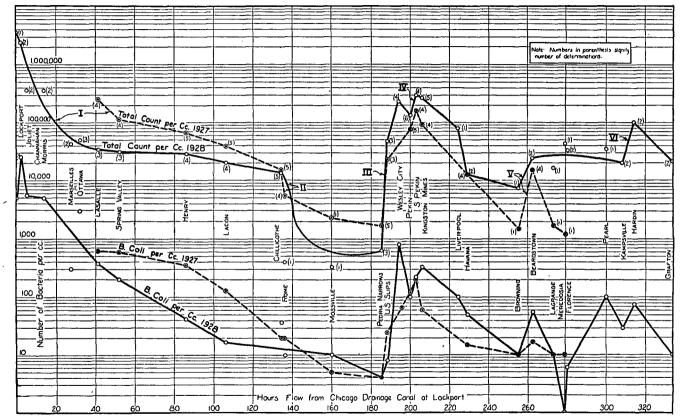


FIG. 13.-GRAPH or BACTERIOLOGICAL DATA FOB 1927 AND 1928.

ILLINOIS STATE WATER SUBVEY BULLETIN No. 28

40

upstream. Certainly such a secondary stage must be anticipated from our knowledge of rates of oxygen depletion in long time incubated samples and these observations in the Illinois seem to be confirmatory".

Another factor which undoubtedly plays an important part in the condition of the lower Illinois River is the nature of the soil in that region. It is easily washed into the streams where its organic content and biologic life draws upon the oxygen of the stream and also increases the biochemical oxygen demand. The lower Illinois River is always turbid and following rains the tributaries carry in large volumes of very muddy water. In addition to the chemical action which this soil wash may have, it also plays a very important role in retarding photosynthesis. This latter factor may be one of the main reasons for the low dissolved oxygen contents. The writer offers the above three factors as possible explanations of the conditions in the lower Illinois Eiver. The subject requires further investigation.

*Bacteriological Considerations.* The bacteriological data for the year 1928 are plotted in Figure 13 along with that of 1927. The same general tendencies are noted in the summer averages for the year 1928 as of the proceeding year of 1927. The extra data collected at the extreme reaches of the river during the 1928 summer season add interest.

It is noted that the total count of 3,485,000 found in the Chicago Drainage Canal proper is reduced quite rapidly and at a very definite rate in the upper part of the river (labeled I). This part of the river, as stated before, is characterized by its rapid flow and lack of septic condition in mid-stream. After the phase of accelerated death it is noted that the rate of decrease falls off appreciably but remains quite a constant rate from between Ottawa and LaSalle down to Chillicothe. This reach of the river may be characterized by its much slower but almost constant rate of flow between these towns. This section, labeled II, is the one that becomes septic during the summer season. This tends to keep the count up. That part of the river located between Chillicothe and Peoria, as noted in Figure I, may be characterized by its very slow flow through the upper, middle, and lower Peoria Lakes. Natural sedimentation, photosynthesis, and biologic life in the lakes do much in correcting the polluted condition of the stream. It is noted that the total count falls very materially from Chillicothe to Peoria Narrows. This latter station is located at a narrows between the middle and lower Peoria Lakes. The upper part of lower Peoria Lake receives the domestic wastes of the city of Averyville (now part of greater Peoria) as well as wastes from a number of factories. These wastes enter the river above the sampling point at U. S. Slips, hence the counts at this station are far above those of Peoria Narrows. This accounts for the abrupt slope in that part of the curve labeled III. Wesley City located just below the city of Pekin carries the waste load of the city of Peoria. Part of this Peoria pollution load is stabilized by the time it gets to Pekin, but the addition of the Pekin waste load again increases the count to a number above that at Wesley City. Following the abrupt accelerated death phase that always follows pollution, it is noted that the total count gradually decreases as the river flows to Browning. The Beardstown total counts are noted to be higher than those at Browning. This is probably due to bacterial soil wash contributed by the Sangamon Eiver as well as some Beardstown sewage that may have mixed with the water at that station prior to sampling. The Beardstown samples were taken from the wagon bridge, which is located above the center of the town, but the channel follows the far side of the river. It seems improbable that mixing of the river water with some of Beardstown's sewage could take place in such a short distance.

The lower reach of the river during 1928 was found quite muddy both times it was sampled, hence the counts were fairly high, although the B. coli content was moderately low, and probably most of these were aerogenes of soil origin.

The B. coli counts of the Illinois Eiver follow much the same diminution in numbers with mileage and time as do the total counts. It is noted in Figure 13 that the B. coli presumptive count at Peoria Narrows was only 4 per cc.; that it was materially increased by the wastes of Peoria and Pekin, but returned again to a low count at certain points down-stream. The great fluctuation in the down-stream presumptive B. coli counts is probably due to the muddy water found in this reach.

*Winter Survey.* A winter survey of the Illinois Eiver from Pekin to Ottawa was made on November 30 and December 1 in connection with a trip to Pekin to investigate difficulties at the Super-Power Plant where they were using Illinois Eiver water as the cooling medium in their condensers.

The river stage at Peoria Narrows was 15.9 feet. The dissolved oxygen was found to be 10.6 parts per million, which at the temperature of 3.3°C. was 80 per cent saturated. The biochemical oxygen demand was 4.8 parts per million and the total bacteria and B. coli counts per cc. were 1,100 and 10, respectively. At Pekin the river was 66 per cent

saturated with oxygen and possessed a biochemical oxygen demand of 7.2 parts per million and bacteria counts, on agar at 37°C, of 7,500 and 1,000 per cc, respectively. As during the summer season, the dissolved oxygen decreased up-stream above Peoria with a corresponding increase in biochemical oxygen demand and bacterial counts. The biochemical oxygen demand at Henry was 6.5 parts per million and at Ottawa 8.0 parts per million. The total count and B. coli count per cc. at each of these two stations was 22,000 and 10, respectively, at Henry, and 67,000 and 500, respectively, at Ottawa. The river was 61 per cent saturated with dissolved oxygen at Ottawa. The Vermilion Eiver and Fox River were also sampled. The Fox Eiver was found in good condition. It possessed a dissolved oxygen content of 9.5 parts per million which at 3°C, made it 70 per cent saturated. The Vermilion Eiver was 92 per cent saturated as to dissolved oxygen, but carried a biochemical oxygen demand of 5.2 parts per million, and a B. coli count of 50 per cc. Samples for sanitary chemical analysis were taken of the river at Peoria Narrows and Pekin. The results of these analyses are tabulated in Table VII.

The monthly summaries of the stations sampled during 1928 may be found in Table VIII. The summer averages are recorded in Table IX.

## TABLE VII

SANITARY	CHEMICAL	ANALYSIS	OF THE	ILLINOIS	RIVER AT	Γ
PEORIA	NARROWS A	ND PEKIN	STATIONS	DECEMBE	R 3, 1928	

	Peoria Narrows Laboratory No. 63140	Pekin Laboratory No. 63139
Turbidity.         Color.         Odor         Total Residue (p.p.m.).         Alkalinity, methyl orange (p.p.m.).         Oxygen consumed (p.p.m.).         Oklorides (p.p.m.).         Ammonia N. (p.p.m.).         Organic N. (p.p.m.).         Nitrate N. (p.p.m.).         Nitrite N. (p.p.m.).	$35 \\ 3e \\ 344 \\ 156 \\ 5.1 \\ 13.0 \\ .56 \\ .48 \\ 2.8$	$\begin{array}{c} 30\\ 35\\ 3e\\ 348\\ 154\\ 5.2\\ 11.0\\ .52\\ .64\\ 2.8\\ .1\\ \end{array}$

# TABLE VIII.

Station	Month	Stage feet <sup>1</sup>	D. O. p.p.m.	5 day B. O. D. p.p.m.	Total Count per cc. 37°C	B. Coli per cc.
Chicago Canal						
(Lockport)	August		0.0	20.1	$3,\!485,\!000$	5,000
Desplaines River	June		10.7	4.8	11,300	10
-	August		$5.3^{-1}$	4.9	25,500	500
Joliet (Ruby St.)			.2	18.0	122,000.	500
• • • •	August		.1	6.8	2,300,000	50,000
Joliet (Route 7 bridge).	June		3.9	18.7	139,000	1,000-
	August		1.2	7.7	2,400,000	50,000
Channahon	June		1.3	12.5	40,500	1,000-
	August		1.1	5.4	680,000	10,000
Kankakee River			8.2	2.1	20,000	100
	August		7.7	2.6	15,800	50
Morris	June		1.1	8.5	14,400	· 100
	August		.5	8.3	705,000	10,000
Marseilles			3.4	7.6	14,200	100
	August		3.6	4.8	72,000	500
Fox River	June		11.0	4.5	675	0
	July		6.0	· · · · · · · · · ·	4,450	10
	August		9.4	4.7	2,050	.5
	November.		9.5	4.8	750	10
Ottawa	June		1.6	5.9	15,100	50
	July		4.7	4.9	56,000	1,000+
	August		6	5.9	78,500	5,000
	November.		7.9	8.0	67,000	500
Utica	August		.1	5.5		
Vermilion River	June		5.6	3.8	2,100	1
	July		6.6	2.0	7,450	500
	August		5.8	2.0	10,800	10
	November.		10.4	5.2	575	50
LaSalle	March		7.8 2.3	5.4	7,500	500
	June	13.3		10.0	13,700	100
	July	17.2	4.2	4.2	38,000	500
	August	$\begin{array}{c} 12.6\\ 14.4\end{array}$	8.3	$\frac{4.2}{9.8}$	50,000	500
	November. March		$\frac{0.3}{7.5}$	9.8 4.9	55,000	1,000
Spring Valley	June		2.4	4.9 9.7	8,000 11,900	10 10
	July		$\frac{2.4}{3.5}$	9.1	23,500	500 <sup>2</sup>
	August	•••••	.1	5.0	23,500 58,500	100
Henry	March		8.1	3.0	00,000	. 100
nemry	June		1.2	5.7	9.900	
	July		1.8	5.8	6,700	30
	August		0.9	4.9	69,000	50
	November.		8.0	6.5	22,000	10
Lacon	March		7.0	2.8	900	5
	June		1.7	4.5	9,900	10
	July		1.9	4.5	4,700	10
	August		.9	5.7	45,000	30
	November.		9.1	4.6	1,250	50 50
Chillicothe	June		2.9	5.6	7,700	10
	July		$2.3 \\ 2.2$	4.8	2,250	40
	August		.7	5.0	30,500	50
			••	0.0	00,000	

# SUMMARY BY MONTHS OF THE DATA FOR 1928

Station	Month	Stage feet <sup>1</sup>	D. O. p.p.m.	5 day B. O. D. p.p.m.	Total Count per cc. 37°C	B. Coli per cc.
Rome	June July		$1.2 \\ 2.0 \\ 2.0$		400	10
Mossville			$.2 \\ 4.0 \\ 3.1$	4.4 · · · · · · · · · ·	  າດະ	
Peoria Narrows	July March June		9.9 6.7	2.6 4.9	325 300 800	10 1 1
	July August	15.7	4.3 5.6	3.4 4.7	450	1 10
U. S. Slips			$\begin{array}{c} 10.6\\ 6.3\end{array}$	4.8 4.8	1,100 5,700	10 10
Wesley City	July August	· · · · · · · · · ·	$3.6 \\ 5.1$	4.8 8.0	6,500 32,000	5 10
Wesley City	July		$4.9 \\ 3.9 \\ 4.9$	8.2 7.2 10.0	19,800 129,000 560,000	1,000+ 1,000+
Commercial Solvents (outlet)	August			5,350	560,000	500
Pekin (Wagon)	-		9.6	to 15,000 5.1	10,000	50
	June July		$\begin{array}{c} 5.6\\ 3.6\end{array}$	$   \begin{array}{c}     6.6 \\     4.5   \end{array} $	$28,000 \\ 41,500$	10 50
	$\begin{array}{c} August\\ November. \end{array}$		5.0 8.8	$5.8 \\ 7.2 \\ 7.5$	327,000	230 1,000
Pekin (South) (R.R.)	June July August		3.9 3.2 4.3	$7.5 \\ 5.4 \\ 7.6$	199,000 57,000 635,000	50 500 500
Kingston Mines			5.0 2.9	8.2 5.8	198,000 61,000	500 100
Copperas Creek Dam	August		3.6 4.9	5.7 8.3 <sup>2</sup>	552,000 443,000	366 100
Liverpool	June		$\begin{array}{c} 3.1 \\ 6.6 \end{array}$	9.4 <sup>2</sup> 3.9	79,000 10,000 <sup>3</sup>	100 100 <sup>3</sup>
Spoon River	August		$5.5 \\ 7.1 \\ 3.0$	$ \begin{array}{c c} 16. + ^{3} \\ 2.5 ^{2} \\ 5.3 ^{3} \end{array} $	91,000 <sup>3</sup> 6,900 19,800 <sup>3</sup>	
Browning	August	11.1	3.0 3.2 3.0	$ \begin{array}{c c}     3.3 \\     1.4 \\     3.5^2 \end{array} $	5,500 7,400	50 50 10
Beardstown	June August	10.7 10.2	$\begin{array}{c} 2.2\\ 2.6\end{array}$	4.9 <sup>3</sup> 7.4 <sup>2</sup>	13,500 <sup>3</sup> 35,000	100 ° 10
LaGrange	. August		3.0 3.3	5.84	$16,500 \\ 43,000$	10 1
Valley City	June			4.83	61,000 6,350 <sup>3</sup>	1 10 <sup>3</sup>
Pearl	August June August	8.3	3.0 3.5 3.0	5.0 <sup>6</sup> 9.5 <sup>3</sup> 6.3 <sup>4</sup> . <sup>6</sup>	60,000 34,500 <sup>3</sup>	100 <sup>1</sup>
Kampsville	June	.	3.1 1.6	9.2 <sup>3</sup> 5.0 <sup>5</sup>	4,250 <sup>3</sup> 35,000 <sup>3</sup>	10 <sup>3</sup> 50 <sup>3</sup>
Macoupin River Hardin	. June . June	.	7.1	6.2 <sup>3</sup> 3.5 <sup>3</sup>	240,000 <sup>3</sup> 159,000 <sup>3</sup>	100 <sup>3</sup> 100 <sup>3</sup>
Grafton	August	.   <b></b>	$\begin{array}{c c} 2.5\\ 3.0 \end{array}$	4.8 <sup>5</sup> , <sup>3</sup> 4.0 <sup>3</sup>	42,500 <sup>3</sup> 26,600 <sup>3</sup>	50 <sup>3</sup> 10 <sup>3</sup>

TABLE VIII—Concluded.

<sup>1</sup> The monthly stage average as here used is an average of the stage readings taken only on days samples were collected. <sup>2</sup> Carried 5 days in boat at average temperature of 25°. Roily water. <sup>3</sup> Very muddy water. Heavy rains. <sup>4</sup> Carried 4 days in boat at 25°. One day at 20°. Roily water. <sup>5</sup> Carried 2 days in boat at 25°. Three days at 20°. Roily water. <sup>6</sup> Roily water.

# GENERAL REVIEW AND SUMMARY

It seems proper at this time to review some of the data collected prior to 1925 and compare it with the main data presented and considered in this bulletin. For this purpose the data collected by chemists of the Water Survey during the years 1911 to date will be used. The data for 1922 is taken from Bulletin No. 171 of the U.S. Public Health Service. Only data for the three summer months of June, July and August are considered. The data for 1923. and 1924 have been taken from the original data as reported by Dr. Greenfield in Bulletin No. 20 of the State Water Survey. The average of the monthly averages of the three summer months for the years 1922, 1923, and 1924 is plotted in Figures 2, 3, and 4. The data for 1922, as plotted in Figure 2, are comparable with that of 1928, as plotted in Figure 12, since the river stage was about the same during both seasons. The same general tendencies are noted in the dissolved oxygen and biochemical oxygen demand curves for these two seasons. The data for 1923, as plotted in Figure 3, are noted to be very similar to that of 1925, as plotted in Figure 6. Both were low-water seasons. The season of 1924 was a high-water season, hence the reason for the general high dissolved oxygen contents and the low biochemical oxygen demands. The averages for the different stations for this year are plotted in Figure 4.

Figures 14 and 15 show the changes in the average dissolved oxygen content of the Illinois River at certain stations from 1911 to 1928, inclusive. The curves are irregular, but they may be interpreted with a little explanation. In Figure 14 are plotted the dissolved oxygen contents for the stations of LaSalle, Chillicothe, and Peoria Narrows. These stations have been picked as representative of their respective reaches of the river. (See map in Figure 1). It is noted that all the curves from the earlier dates to 1920 have a downward trend. In other words during this period the river was becoming more highly polluted, and required more oxygen for oxidative purposes. In 1922 we note that the dissolved oxygen figures were a little higher, but that they dropped to a lower value in 1923, which was a low-water season. The season of 1924 was a high-water season, hence the reason for the high dissolved oxygens. The summer of 1925 was another low-water season, hence the biochemical oxygen demand was high, and the dissolved oxygen results as determined were low. The summers of 1926, 1927, and 1928 were seasons of about an average river stage. We note during these latter years that

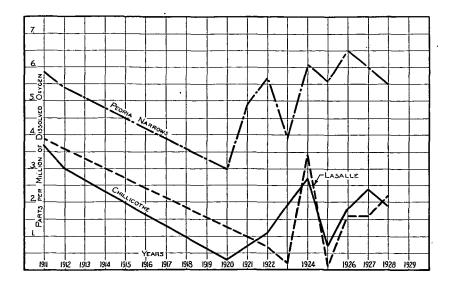


FIG. 14.—CHANGE IN DISSOLVED OXYGEN CONTENT OF UPPER ILLINOIS RIVER SINCE 1911.

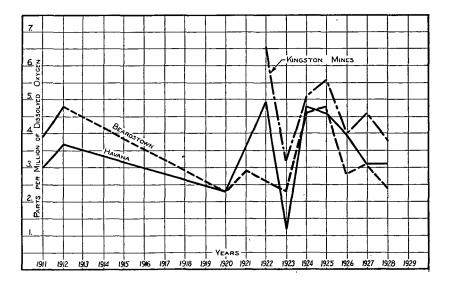


FIG 15.—CHANGE IN DISSOLVED OXYGEN CONTENT OF LOWER ILLINOIS RIVER SINCE 1911.

there seems to be a tendency toward higher dissolved oxygen values. This is also noted in the data for the station of Henry, as plotted in Figures 5, 7, 9, and 11. There was no time during the summer of 1928 when the dissolved oxygen content was zero at Henry. In 1927 there were a few such times. In previous summers it was a common occurrence. This tends to show that the middle reach of the river above Peoria is becoming slightly better. Physical conditions such as odor, color, etc., also tend to support this statement. Eesidents along the river claim that they can notice a tendency for the better. Prom the above we may conclude that the year of 1920 probably marks the period of maximum pollution load. The apparent improvement in the river above Peoria is probably due mainly to a lightening of the industrial load added by certain concerns in the Chicago Sanitary District. Through changes in plant design and treatment of wastes the Argo Starch Works has cut their extremely high pollution load to a low figure. Other plants have done the same, in part at least, which along with the sewage treatment program of the city itself probably constitute the responsible factors in the apparent improvement of the middle Illinois Eiver.

The Illinois River below Peoria presents a different picture. It is noted in Figure 15 that the dissolved oxygen curves for Kingston Mines, Havana, and Beardstown all' have a downward tendency for the years 1925 to 1928. In other words the river is demanding more oxygen. Furthermore it is noted in Table X that the product of the determined biochemical oxygen demand times the flow of the river in terms of thousands of cubic feet per second<sup>1</sup>, which the author desires to call the biochemical oxygen demand load, shows a pronounced increase for the cities of Kingston Mines, Havana, and Beardstown from 1925 to It is true that the same calculations for the cities of LaSalle, 1928 Chillicothe, and Peoria Narrows also show an increasing tendency but this tendency is slight in comparison to that of the city of Kingston Mines and other down-stream cities where the biochemical oxygen demand load has almost doubled during the past three summer seasons. The slight increase in the values for LaSalle, Chillicothe, and Peoria Narrows is attributed to changes in the technique of running the biochemical oxygen demand test. This slight error in the consideration would of course be carried over to the down-stream stations as well, but this error is only a small fraction of the increase noted in the latter stations.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> The flow data for the stations considered in calculating the biochemical oxygen demand load and bacteria quantity units was taken from daily gage height and discharge data furnished by the Department of Interior, U. S. Geological Survey, Water Resource Branch. For stations which had no gage readings and hence flow data, the flow was arrived at either through extrapolation of the data for stations above and below it, or by analogy to data given in Bulletin No. 171 of the U. S. Public Health Service.

# TABLE IX

# GRAND SUMMARY OF SUMMER AVERAGES

Station	Year	D. O. p.p.m.	5 day B. O. D. p.p.m.	Total Count per cc. 37°C	B. Coli per cc.
Chicago Drainage Canal (Lockport) (294 miles) Desplaines River (293 miles) Joliet (288 miles) Channahon (279 miles)	1922 <sup>1</sup> 1928 1922 1928 1922 1928 1922 1928 1922 1928	$\begin{array}{r} .02\\ .0\\ 5.5\\ 8.0\\ \ldots\\ 1.3\\ .2\\ 1.2\end{array}$	12.6 20.1 6.3 4.9  12.8 10.5 9.0	3,210,000 3,485,000 8,320 18,400 1,440,000 1,240,000 1,069,000 360,000	$\begin{array}{r} 69,800\\ 5,000\\ 12\\ 255\\ 43,900\\ 25,400\\ 15,080\\ 5,500\end{array}$
Kankakee River (273 miles)	$1922 \\ 1928$	6.9 8.0	$1.0 \\ 2.3$	6,360 17,900	29 75
Morris (263 miles)	1911 <sup>5</sup> 1922 1928	1.1 .2 .8	7.1 8.4	883,000 360,000	17,000 5,000
Marseilles (247 miles)	1911 <sup>5</sup> 1922 <sup>3</sup> 1928 <sup>4</sup>	$\begin{array}{c} 1.3\\.2\\3.5\end{array}$	7.5 6.2	710,000 43,100	9,500 300
Fox River (240 miles)	1922 1928	$\begin{array}{c} 6.7 \\ 8.8 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 1.2 \\ 4.6 \end{array}$	25,800 2,390	2,460 5
Ottawa (240 miles) Vermilion River (226 miles) LaSalle (224 miles)	1911 1922 1928 1922 1928 1911 <sup>6</sup> 1922 1923 <sup>2</sup> 1923 <sup>2</sup> 1924 <sup>2</sup> 1925 1926	$\begin{array}{c} 3.9\\7\\ 2.3\\ .6\\ 6.0\\ 3.8\\ .7\\ .2\\ 3.4\\ 0.1\\ 1.6\\ \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 8.7 \\ 5.6 \\ 1.9 \\ 2.6 \\ 6.6 \\ 3.3 \\ 5.5 \\ 4.2 \end{array}$	464,000 49,800 8,640 6,800 101,000 3,000 1,009,000 123,000	10,500 3,000 111 170 3,300 1,000 170,900 230
Spring Valley (218 miles)	1927 1928 1923 1924 1925 1926 1927	1.6 2.2 .8 3.0 .3 	4.1 7.0  4.3	254,000 33,900  115,000	620 370
Henry (196 miles)	1928 1911 1922 1923 1924 1925 1926 1927 1928	2.0 3.8 1.5 3.2 .1 .8 1.8 1.3	7.3 6.6 2.2 4.2 5.3 5.4 5.5	31,300 73,300 468,000 65,000 66,000 28,500	200 451  3,760 70 350 43

			5 day		
Station	Year	D. 0.	B. O. D.	Total Count	B. Coli
		p.p.m.	p.p.m.	per cc. 37°C	per cc.
Lacon (189 miles)	1923	1.6?			
	1924	3.9			
	1925	0.4	]		
	1926	2.0	3.5	20,200	190
	1927	2.3	5.7	39,000 ²	130
Chilliantha (190 miles)	1928 1911	$1.5 \\ 3.7$	4.9	20,000	17
Chillicothe (180 miles)	1912	3.0			
	1920	.3			
	1922	1.1	3.5	23,800	150
	1923	0.1	4.9		
	1924	2.7	3.2	625	10
	1925	0.7	4.2	402,000	17,000
•	1926	1.8	3.5	10,500	170
	1927	2.4	4.1	15,500	20
Rome (178 miles)	1928 1923	1.9 .4	$5.1 \\ 4.9$	13,500	33
1.0me (17.8 miles)	1923	3.0	1.8	300	
	1925	0.7	1.0	000	, v
	1926	1.7			
	1927	2.3	3.1	5,500	20
	1928	1.1	4.4	400	10
Mossville (172 miles)	1923	2.5	5.6		· · · · · · · · · · · ·
	1924	4.0	1.3	325	• 5
	1925 1926	$1.5 \\ 2.4$			
	1920	3.6		2,300	5
	1928	3.6		325	10
Peoria Narrows (166 miles)	1911 5	5.8			
· · · · · ·	1912	5.4			
	1920	3.0			
	1921	4.9	3.7	2,300	8
	1922	5.7	5.3?	3,300	22
	1923 1924	$   \begin{array}{c}     3.9 \\     6.1   \end{array} $	$\begin{array}{c} 4.2 \\ 2.6 \end{array}$	410	5
·	1925	5.6	4.6	2,700	19
	1926	6.5	3.3	2,730	10
	1927	6.0	3.9	1,700	4
	1928	5.5	4.3	625	4
U. S. Slips (164 miles)	1924	4.6	3.0		
	1925	5.3	8.2	70,000	10
	$1926 \\ 1927$	4.9	· · · · · · · · · ·		
	1927	$\begin{array}{c} 6.1 \\ 5.0 \end{array}$	5.7 5.9	$23,000 \\ 14,700$	25 8
Wesley City (159 miles)	1928	6.2	0.9	14,700	0
	1923	3.8	6.2		
	1924	3.6	3.5	10,000	30
	1925	5.1	7.2	110,000	300
	1926	6.0	?	26,000	75
	1927	5.8	4.5?	8,200?	67
	1928	4.6	8.5	236,000	800
		l	<u> </u>	l	l

.

TABLE IX—Continued.

······································					
Station	Year	D. O.	5 day B. O. D.	Total Count	B. Coli
· 0		p.p.m.	p.p.m.	per cc. 37°C	per cc.
Pekin (153 miles)	1911 <sup>5</sup> 1922	6.0 5.8	6.1		690
	1923	3.4	5.1	82,000	
	1924. 1925	$\begin{array}{c c} 5.4\\ 2.8 \end{array}$	3.4 7.6	425,000	270
	1926	4.6	4.8	150,000	625
	1927 1928	$5.5 \\ 4 7$	4.9 5.6	76,000 132,000	120 100
Pekin (South) (151 miles)	1924	4.6		22,000	55
	1925 1926	3.6		•••••	
	1927	5.2	5.2	158,000	200
Kingston Mines (146 miles)	1928 1911 <sup>5</sup>	3.8 4.0	6.8	297,000	220
Kingston Mines (140 mines)	1911	6.6	7.3	254,000	4,700
	1923 1924	$\begin{array}{c c} 3.2 \\ 5.1 \end{array}$	7.8		
	1924	5.6	7.6	$21,000 \\ 320,000$	100 500
	1926	4.0	4.5	160,000	300
	$\begin{array}{c} 1927 \\ 1928 \end{array}$	4.6	7.0 6.6	92,000 270,000	
Copperas Creek Dam (137 miles)	1911 5	4.9		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
	1912 1920	$  4.0 \\ 1.2$		• • • • • • • • • • • • •	• • • • • • • •
	1923	2.1			
	1924 1925	$5.0 \\ 5.2$		•••••	••••
	1926	2.9			
	$1927 \\ 1928$	3.7 4.9	6.0	90,000 443,000	90 100
Liverpool (129 miles)	1923	1.3			
	$1924 \\ 1925$	$5.2 \\ 4.7$			••••
	1923	3.1		79,000	100
Havana (120 miles)	$\begin{array}{c} 1911 \\ 1912 \end{array}$	3.0 3.7		•••••	• • • • • • • •
	1912	2.3			· · · · · · · · ·
	1922	$\begin{array}{c c} 4.9 \\ 1.2 \end{array}$	7.1	41,400	484
	$\begin{array}{c} 1923 \\ 1924 \end{array}$	4.8	·····		
	1925	4.6	5.3	197,000	25,000
	$1926 \\ 1927$	$4.0 \\ 3.1$	$3.5 \\ 3.0$	$12,400 \\ 12,700$	
	1928	3.1	3.3	12,600	• 50
poon River (120 miles)	$\begin{array}{c} 1922 \\ 1928 \end{array}$	6.4 6.3	$4.6 \\ 2.5$	$12,000 \\ 50,000$	$100 \\ 50$
Sangamon River (98 miles)	1921	3.7	3.1	24,000	156
Browning (97 miles)	1928 1911 <sup>5</sup>	$6.6 \\ 3.2$	3.9	10,000	100
210 ming (07 mines)	1925	4.4			
	$\begin{array}{c} 1927 \\ 1928 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c c} 2.2\\ 3.0 \end{array}$	$3.3 \\ 3.5$	$1,500 \\ 7,400$	10 10
	1920	3.0	0.0	7,±00	

TABLE IX—Continued.

•

			_	<u></u>	
Station	Year	D. O. p.p.m.	5 day B. O. D. p.p.m.	Total Count per cc. 37°C	B. Coli per cc.
Beardstown (89 miles)	1911 <sup>5</sup> 1912	$3.9 \\ 4.8 \\ 2.3$			 
	1920 1921	$2.3 \\ 2.9$	3.5	30,000	
	1923	2.3			
	1924	4.6			
	1925	4.8	8.6	10,200	55
	1926	2.8	3.3	16,500	54
	1927	3.1	3.5	15,000	17
I • Commune (77	1928 1911 <sup>5</sup>	$\begin{array}{c} 2.4 \\ 4.8 \end{array}$	6.1?	24,000	55
LaGrange (77 miles)	1911	4.8	2.9	19,000	
	1927	2.6	• 6.4?	1,700	10
	1928	3.0	0.1.	16,500	10
Meredosia (71 miles)	1911 5	5.3			
	1927	2.6	7.8?	1,200	10
	1928	3.3		43,000	1
Florence (56 miles)	1911 5	5.5			
	1928	4.1		33,000	6
Pearl (43 miles)	1928	3.3		34,500	100
Kampsville (32 miles)	1911 <sup>5</sup> 1921	$\begin{array}{c} 6.2\\ 4.1 \end{array}$	2.3	6,900	117
	1921	$\frac{4.1}{2.4}$	2.0	20,000	30
Macoupin River	1928	5.8	4.4	9,150	14
	1928	7.1	6.2	240,000	100
Hardin (21 miles)	1911 5	6.6	0.2	210,000	
	1928	3.0	3.7	100,000	75
Grafton (1 mile)	1911 5	6.5			
• •	1928	3.2	3.4	21,500	10
		]	I	1	]

TABLE IX-Concluded.

<sup>1</sup>1922 data from U. S. P. H. Bull. No. 171. Averaged for months of June, July and August.
 <sup>2</sup>1923-4 data taken from original data collected by Dr. Greenfield.
 <sup>3</sup> Samples collected just above dam.
 <sup>4</sup> Samples collected just below dam.
 <sup>5</sup> One trip, August 31-September 5, 1911. Peoria stage at 8.8.

TABLE X

# SUMMARY BY YEARS OF DATA FOR CERTAIN REPRESENTATIVE STATIONS

LA SALLE

Year	Stage	D. O. p.p.m.	B. O. D. Load	Bacteria Quantity Units
1922 1923 1924 1925	Moderate. Low. High. Low.	$\begin{array}{c} 0.2 \\ 3.4 \\ .1 \end{array}$	74.0 90.6 55.2	1,130,000 82,500 10,090,000
1926 1927 1928	Moderate Moderate Moderate	1.6	56.0 73.6 90.0	1,638,000 4,700,000 430,000

# ILLINOIS RIVER STUDIES

# TABLE X—Concluded.

# CHILLICOTHE

Year	Stage	D. O. p.p.m.	B. O. D. Load	Bacteria Quantity Units
1922 1923 1924 1925 1926 1927 1928	Moderate. Low. High. Low. Moderate. Moderate. Moderate.	$1.1 \\ .1 \\ 2.7 \\ .7 \\ 1.8 \\ 2.4 \\ 1.9$	$\begin{array}{r} 44.1\\ 45.8\\ 70.3\\ 45.4\\ 54.5\\ 68.3\\ 74.0\end{array}$	290,000 14,700 4,220,000 153,000 310,000 196,000
<b>.</b>	PEORIA NA	RROWS		
1921 1923 1924 1925 1926 1927 1928	Moderate. Low. High. Low. Moderate. Moderate. Moderate.	$5.7 \\ 3.9 \\ 6.1 \\ 5.6 \\ 6.5 \\ 6.0 \\ 5.5 \\ 1000 \\ $	$\begin{array}{c} 37.0\\ 38.8\\ 56.5\\ 48.2\\ 50.6\\ 64.6\\ 72.0 \end{array}$	20,300 35,800 9,850 29,200 43,200 28,900 10,600
	KINGSTON	MINES		
1922 1923 1924 1925 1926 1927 1928	Moderate. Low. High. Low. Moderate. Moderate. Moderate.	$\begin{array}{c} 6.6\\ 3.2\\ 5.1\\ 5.6\\ 4.0\\ 4.6\\ 3.8 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 92.5\\ 109.2\\ 77.3\\ 83.5\\ 62.2\\ 110.0\\ 112.0 \end{array}$	$505,000 \\ 3,460,000 \\ 2,560,000 \\ 1,750,000 \\ 4,850,000$
	HAVA	NA		
1922 1923 1924 1925 1926 1927 1928	Moderate Low High Low Moderate Moderate Moderate	$\begin{array}{c} 4.9 \\ 1.2 \\ 4.8 \\ 4.6 \\ 4.0 \\ 3.1 \\ 3.1 \end{array}$	95.3 63.0 50.0 71.8 80.0	2,360,000 211,000 330,000 277,000
	BEARDST	ſOWN		
1921 1923 1924 1925 1926 1927 1928	Moderate. Low. High. Low. Moderate. Moderate. Moderate.	$2.9 \\ 2.3 \\ 4.6 \\ 4.8 \\ 2.8 \\ 3.1 \\ 2.4$	41.5  57.0 113.0 104.0	351,000 128,000 327,000 450,000 408,000

The bacteria quantity units, which, as denned by the U. S. Public Health Service, is the total count per cc. times the flow in thousands of cubic feet per second, is constant or decreases for the stations of Peoria Narrows and above, but like the biochemical oxygen demand load increases for Kingston Mines and Beardstown. Physical conditions, especially between Peoria and Pekin and below this latter city for some miles, tend to show each summer season signs of an increasing pollution load. The extra load that is being added to the river is due to the increased population of the Pekin and Peoria districts, as well as to the very marked increase in industrial wastes.

# APPENDIX

Dissolved Oxygen Data—1925. Biochemical Oxygen Demand and Bacteriological Data—1925. Dissolved Oxygen Data—1926. Biochemical Oxygen Demand Data—1926. Bacteriological Data—1926. Dissolved Oxygen Data—1927. Biochemical Oxygen Demand Data—1927. Bacteriological Data—1927. Dissolved Oxygen Data—1928. Biochemical Oxygen Demand Data—1928. Biochemical Oxygen Demand Data—1928.

# DISSOLVED OXYGEN DATA-1925

Each Day Two Sets of Samples Were Collected. Top Set of Date Represents Top Samples, Second Series of Data Represents Bottom Samples.

	-		Eas	t Side	Channel		West Side		
Date	Time	Climate	D. O.	Temp. Deg. C.	D. O.	Temp. Deg. C.	D. O.	Temp. Deg. C.	Remarks
June 17 July 14 Aug. 12 Aug. 13 Aug. 28	3:00 p. m. 7:20 a. m.		.1 .1 0.0 0.0  .2	23.0 23.0 24.0 24.0 	0.0 0.0 0.0 0.4 lost 0.4 0.5 .1	23.0 23.0 24.0 25.5 25.5 24.5 24.5 22.5	 0.0   1.4	24.0 24.0 	River at LaSalle tur- bid with flaky sludge. Not much floating massed sludge or oil. Did not take bottom samples on account of short rope.

STATION-LA SALLE-1925.

STATION—SPRING VALLEY—1925.

Aug. 12	1:15 p. m. Cloud calm			$\begin{array}{c} 25.5\\ 25.5\end{array}$			•	
	1	1	J		1	ļ	1	

STATION—HENNEPIN—1925.

June 17 11:55 a. m. Clear Aug. 12 10:10 a. m.	ar 0.1 22 0.0 22		0.5 23.7 0.0 23.0	
--	---------------------	--	----------------------	--

June 16	5:40 p. m.	Cloudy	.35	23.0 23.5	0.3 0.1	$23.0 \\ 22.5$	0.25	23.0 22.5	Below dam.
June 17	9:25 a.m.	Clear			0.1	22.5 22.0		<i>4</i> 4.0	Below dam. River very muddy from
June 17	9:40 a. m.		0.0 0.0	$\substack{\begin{array}{c}22.3\\22.0\end{array}}$	0.0 0.0	22.5 22.5	0.3 0.3	23.0 22.5	rain at 5:00 a.m. Above dam. River somewhat muddy
July 14			0.0	$25.0 \\ 25.0$	0.0 0.0	$25.0 \\ 25.0$	0.1	25.0 25.0	from rain.
Aug. 11	3:15 p. m.				0.1	26.0 26.0			
Aug. 12	10:55 a.m.	Cloudy			0.0	25.0 25.0			
Sept. 9	1:30 p. m.	Clear, warm	0.1 0.2	26.5 26.5	0.4 0.4	27.0 27.0	0.9 0.7	27.0 27.0	
		<u> </u>							(

STATION—HENRY—1925.

			East Side		Channel		Wes	t Side	
Date	Time	Climate	D. 0.	Temp. Deg. C.	D. 0.	Temp. Deg. C.	D. 0.	Temp. Deg. C.	Remarks.
Aug. 11 Aug. 28 Sept. 9	11:00 a. m.	Sprinkling, cool, calm Clear, warm	1.0 0.8 0.7	24.0 26.5 26.0	0.4 0.3 1.3 0.6 0.2 0.1	$26.0 \\ 26.0 \\ 24.0 \\ 24.0 \\ 26.0 \\ $	1.8 0.2	24.0 	

STATION-LACON-1925.

# STATION—CHILLICOTHE—1925.

June	16	3:10 p. m.		0.8	25.0	1.9	24.3	5.9	27.0
June	29			$\begin{array}{c} 0.0 \\ 2.2 \end{array}$	24.8	0.2	$24.0 \\ 23.0$	1.4 1.9	$25.2 \\ 24.0$
		11:35 a.m.		1.0	$22.0 \\ 28.5$	$0.0 \\ 0.3$	$23.0 \\ 28.5$	0.7	$23.5 \\ 29.5$
July				0.4	28.5	0.3	$     28.0 \\     26.5   $	1.0 0.4	29.0 26.5
-	1					0.6	26.5	0.7	26.5
July				0.2	27.0 26.8	0.4 0.2	27.0 26.8	0.4	27.2 27.2
July				1.5 1.4	$25.2 \\ 25.2$	$1.6 \\ 1.3$	$\substack{25.5\\25.2}$	1.5 1.4	$25.5 \\ 25.5$
Aug.						$\begin{array}{c} 0.5\\ 0.1\end{array}$	$26.0 \\ 26.0$		
Aug.		-	warm, calm			$0.4 \\ 0.15$	26.1		
Aug.	18	1:10 p. m.	Clear, warm	0.1 0.0	26.8 26.8	0.3	$26.8 \\ 26.8$	0.4	27.0 26.8
Aug.	25	1:00 p.m.	Clear	0.5	26.0 26.0	$0.3 \\ 0.2$	$26.0 \\ 25.8$	1.3 4.2	28.2 26.5
Aug.	28	12:30 p.m.	Clear, warm	2.6 2.0	25.5 25.5	3.0 1.9	25.5	4.4	
Sept.	2	1:20 p.m.	Clear	2.5	26.0 25.6	1.9 1.4 1.5	25.8 25.5	3.0 2.3	$26.4 \\ 26.1$
Sept.	9	9:30 a.m.	Clear, warm	0.5	25.2	0.4	26.2	0.4	26.2
			j	0.3	25.2	0.1	26.0	0.2	26.0

# STATION-ROME-1925.

				(	1		(		
June 18			0.0	24.8	0.3	25.0	0.6	25.0	
			0.0	24.8	0.3	24.5	0.5	24.8	
June 29			1.6	24.0	0.7	23.5	1.5	23.5	
June 10			1.4	24.0	0.7	23.2	0.6	23.0	
July 9	2.20 n m	Cool, rainy	1.1	21.0	0.7	28.0	3.0	28.0	
and a	2.20 р. ш.	0001, rainy	1.5			28.0			
T 1 . 10					0.7		2.3	28.0	
July 16			2.0	27.0	0.6	27.0	1.4	27.0	
			1.9	27.0	0.2	27.0	0.0	26.8	
July 27		:	3.1	26.0	2.2	25.5	1.4	25.5	
			3.5	25.8	2.4	25.2	1.2	25.0	
Aug. 11	10:55 a.m.	Cloudy, cool.			0.2	26.0			
-		-			0.7	26.0			
Aug. 13	2:35 p.m.				0.15	28.0			
-	-				0.0	27.0			
Aug. 18	1:45 p.m.	Clear, warm.	0.5	27.2	0.2	26.8	0.4	27.8	
	•		0.5	27.0	0.1	26.8	0.3	27.0	
Aug. 25	1.30 p.m.	Clear, warm.	2.4	27.0	0.6	26.0	3.1	27.0	
		ordan, num	2.4	27.0	0.6	25.8	2.3	26.8	
Sont 9	11:20 a.m.	Close	2.3	26.2	0.9	25.8	2.2	26.0	
. Dept. 2	п. а. н.	Ulear							
			2.2	25.8	0.4	25.6	2.3	26.0	
		ļ		<b>;</b> .		ļ	i .	i .	J

#### ILLINOIS RIVER STUDIES

			Eas	t Side	Сь	annel	Wes	t Side	
Date	Time	Climate	D. 0.	Temp. Deg. C.	D. 0.	Temp. Deg. C.	D. O.	Temp. Deg. C.	Remarks °
Aug. 18 Aug. 25	-	Clear, warm Clear, warm	3.8 0.1 3.6 3.9	28.0 27.0 27.0 26.0	0.2 0.0 1.2 0.7	26.8 27.8 26.8 26.5	$0.4 \\ 0.3 \\ 1.5 \\ 1.0$	27.5 27.0 26.5 26.2	

#### STATION-MIDWAY BETWEEN SPRING BAY AND ROME-1925.

### STATION—SPRING BAY—1925.

-									1
June 29			8.1 5.4	$23.5 \\ 22.0$	$\frac{5.1}{2.2}$	$23.0 \\ 22.5$	1.7	23.0	
July 9	3.00 n m	Cool, cloudy	<b>J.4</b>	22.0	2.2 5.2	22.5 28.0	1.8	23.0	
- 1	-	cool, cloudy			3.3	28.5			
July 16		Clear, windy,		26.2	5.3	27.0	2.4	26.8	
July 27		rough	$5.3 \\ 5.1$	$\begin{array}{c} 26.0 \\ 26.0 \end{array}$	5.3 1.8	$26.8 \\ 25.0$	$1.4 \\ 1.3$	26.0 25.0	
JULY 21			4.8	25.8	1.5	25.0	0.9	25.0	
Aug. 18	11:00 a.m.	Clear, warm	2.4	27.0	0.9	27.0	0.1	26.2	
4 . 07	11.00	<b>C</b> 1	2.1	26.8	0.1	26.5	0.0	26.0	
Aug. 25	11:00 a.m.	Clear, warm	$5.7 \\ 0.4$	$26.0 \\ 25.2$	1.9 0.5	$\frac{26.0}{25.5}$	$1.8 \\ 0.1$	27.2 25.8	
Sept. 2	2:20 р. п.	Clear	3.9	26.0	4.4	26.0	3.6	26.0	
-			1.6	25.2	1.0	25.0	1.9	26.0	

### STATION—MOSSVILLE—1925.

June 18			2.7	25.5	2.0	25.3	4.7	26.0	
June 29		·	1.2 1.9	$25.5 \\ 22.5$	1.2 1.3	$25.0 \\ 22.2$	1.9 2.8	$25.5 \\ 23.0$	
July 16		High wind	0.6	22.0	0.8 2.5	$\begin{array}{c} 22.0\\ 26.5\end{array}$	1.9	22.0	Very rough water.
July 17			3.3	26.5	2.4 2.9	$26.5 \\ 26.0$	9.5	27.2	
July 27			$3.3 \\ 3.2$	$26.0 \\ 25.6$	2.4 1.3	$25.8 \\ 25.5$	$\begin{array}{c} 8.6 \\ 6.1 \end{array}$	$27.0 \\ 25.8$	
Aug. 5	3:10 p. m.	Cloudy,	3.1 9.1	$25.6 \\ 25.8$	$1.1 \\ 4.8$	$\begin{array}{c} 25.0\\ 25.2\end{array}$	$5.1 \\ 7.3$	$\substack{25.2\\26.0}$	
Aug. 18	10:25 a.m.	warm Clear, warm	4.1 1.4	$25.1 \\ 27.0$	0.7 0.6	$\begin{array}{c} 25.0\\ 26.4\end{array}$	$6.6 \\ 5.6$	$25.8 \\ 27.5$	
Aug. 25	10:35 a.m.	Clear, warm	1.7 4.8	$\begin{array}{c} 27.0\\ 26.4 \end{array}$	0.0 1.8	$\begin{array}{c} 26.0\\ 26.0\end{array}$	$5.3 \\ 8.3$	$27.5 \\ 27.0$	
Sept. 2	10:20 a.m.	Clear	$2.4 \\ 2.3$	$\begin{array}{c} 26.0\\ 25.8\end{array}$	0.4 1.3	25.5 25.8	$6.9 \\ 2.2$	$\begin{array}{c} 27.0 \\ 26.0 \end{array}$	
		•	1.5	25.2	0.7	25.5	2.5	25.8	

### STATION-MAPLE POINT-1925.

5.0 25.8 2.2 25.5 5.8 25.8 After a storm.	July 17 Aug. 6	2:05 p. m.		6.1 3.7 5.1 5.0	$26.2 \\ 25.5 \\ 26.0 \\ 25.8 $	7.2 5.3 2.4 2.2	27.0 26.0 25.6 25.5	9.5 10.0 6.0 5.8	27.0 27.0 25.8 25.8	After a storm.
---	-------------------	------------	--	--------------------------	---------------------------------	--------------------------	------------------------------	---------------------------	------------------------------	----------------

### STATION-LONG SHORE BEACH-1925.

			East Side		Channel		West Side		
Date •	Time	Climate	D. O.	Temp. Deg. C.	D. 0.	Temp. Deg. C.	D. O.	Temp. Deg. C.	Remarks
July 17			8.3 5.8	27.0 26.5	8.3 5.5	27.0 26.0	10.2 7.2	$27.2 \\ 26.8$	
July 27			7.4 6.2	25.2 25.0	$\frac{3.4}{2.3}$	25.0 25.0	2.4. 3.5	$25.2 \\ 25.0$	
Aug. 18	9:30 a.m.	Clear, warm _	9.3 6.4	27.0 26.5	4.0	$27.0 \\ 26.5$	$\frac{4.6}{3.0}$	27.4 27.0	
Aug. 25	9:45 a. m.	Clear	13.3 7.6	25.8 25.2	4.8	$\begin{array}{c} 25.5\\ 25.0 \end{array}$	5.3 4.8	25.8 25.6	
Sept. 2	9:30 a.m.	Clear	3.6 3.7	25.3 25.2	2.7 2.0	25.4 25.4	2.3 2.3	$25.6 \\ 25.5$	

STATION—AL FRESCO—1925.

STATION—PEORIA NARROWS—1925.

				G4	Eas	t Side	Ch	annel	Wes	t Side	
Dat	e	Time	Climate	Stage, feet	D. O.	Temp. Deg. C.	D. O.	Temp. Deg. C.	D. 0.	Temp. Deg. C.	Remarks
June	15			10.2	5.7 6.0	$24.0 \\ 24.0$	5.6 3.6	$\begin{array}{c} 23.5\\ 23.5\end{array}$	5.0 3.4	$23.5 \\ 23.0$	
June	19	8:30 a.m.		10.2			6.8	23.0			
June	22	8:30 a. m.					$6.2 \\ 5.3$	26.0			
June	22	5:30 р. т.		11.0			$5.3 \\ 4.6$	25.0			
June	23	8:30 a. m.		11.0			4.5 3.4	25.0			
June	23	5:30 р. т.		11.0			3.4 6.3	25.0			
June	24	8:30 a. m.		11.0			6.3 4.0	24.0			
				10.9			3.7				
June	25	8:30 a. m.		10.9			4.0	23.0			
June	25	7:30 p.m.	Cloudy to fair, wind	10.9			6.0 5.7	22.0			
June	26	8:30 a.m.	Clear, warm, breezy	10.9			5.5 6.2	22.0			
June	27	8:20 a.m.	Clear, cool, calm	10.9			6.0 5.0	22.0			
June	29	8:20 a.m.	Clear, cool, calm	10.8			4.4 3.9	22.0			
June	29	7:30 p.m.	Clear, cool,				7.3				
June	30	7:00 a. m.	Clear, cool,	10.8			7.4				
June	30	5:00 p. m.	calm Clear, warm,	10.8	 		4.4 7.9				
July	1	8:20 a. m.	calm Clear, cool,	10.8			8.1 5.0	23.0			
July	1	5:00 n m.	wind Clear, warm,	10.7			4.7	24.0			
July	2	8:30 a. m.	wind Clear, warm.	10.7			6.8 6.4				
July	2		calm	10.6			6.7	25.0			
•		5:45 p.m.	Clear, hot,	10.6		 	$13.3 \\ 13.2$	]			
July	3	8:30 a. m.	Clear, hot, calm	10.5		 	8.7 8.7	25.0			
July	6	8:30 a. m.	Clear, hot, wind	10.2			5.6 5.4	26.0			
July	6	4:00 p.m.	Clear, hot, wind	10.2			8.3 6.9	28.0			
July	7	8:30 a.m.	Cloudy, warm, calm	10.2			5.9				
July	8	8:00 a. m.	Cloudy, warm,				6.2				
	ļ		calm	10.3			6.0				

# ILLINOIS RIVER STUDIES

				Stage,	Eas	t Side	Ch	annel	Wes	t Side	
Dat	te	Time	Climate	feet	<b>D.</b> O.	Temp. Deg. C.	D. 0.	Temp. Deg. C.	D. 0.	Temp. Deg. C.	Remarks
July	8	5:30 p. m.	Clear, hot,	10.3			15.9 16.9				
July	9	8:30 a.m.	calm Clear, hot,				4.6	28.0			
July	10	8:30 a.m.	calm Clear, hot,	10.3			2.6 4.3	28.0			
July	10	4:30 p.m.	calm. Clear, hot,	10.7			4.5 9.4	28.0			
-			calm	10.7			9.3	20.0			
July	13	9:30 a.m.	Clear, hot, calm	10.4			4.2 4.0				
July	13	5:00 p.m.	Clear, hot, calm	10.4			6.4 7.8	28.0			
July	14	8:30 a.m.	Cloudy, cool	10.3			4.0	28.0			
July	14	4:30 p.m.	Rain, rough				4.0 4.5	26.0			
July	15	8:30 a. m.	Clear, warm,	10.3			4.5 3.0	25.0			
-	15		calm	10.3			3.0 8.9	28.0			
July		6:30 p.m.	Clear, rough	10.3			9.3				
July	16	8:30 a.m.	Clear, rough	10.4			5.3 5.5	25.0			
July	16	5:00 p.m.	Clear, warm, wind	10.4			7.8				
July	17	8:30 s. m.	Clear, cool,				4.9	25.0			
July	17	6:30 p. m.	calm Clear, cool,				5.0 9.1	25.0			
July	18	8:30 a. m.	calm				8.8 5.2				
-	20	8:20 a. m.		10.3			5.2 4.2	25.0			
July				10.3			4.2				
July	20	5:00 p.m.		10.3			4.4 3.7	25.0			
July	21	8:30 a.m.					$5.6 \\ 6.1$	26.0			
July	21	5:00 p.m.					7.1				
July	22	8:05 a.m.					7.3 4.9	23.0			
July	22	5:00 p.m.	Clear, cool,	10.2			4.9 8.2				
July	23		wind	10.2		25.0	8.5	24.8		25.0	
-			~ .	10.2	$5.1 \\ 5.2$	23.0	5.0 4.7	24.8	6.8 5.7	25.0	
July	23	7:10 p. m.	Clear, cool	10.2			8.0 8.1	25.0			
July	24	8:30 a.m.	Clear, cool, calm	10.0			3.4 3.8	25.0			
July	24	5:30 р. т.	Cloudy, rough _				5.1	24.0			
July	25	8:30 a.m.	Cool	10.0			3.2	25.0			
July	28	5:00 p.m.	Clear, cool	9.8			6.3				
July	29	5:00 p.m.	Clear, cool	9.9			6.8	25.0			•
				9.9							
July	30	8:00 a. m.	Cloudy, rain	9.8			3.2	24.0			
July	30	4:30 p. m.	Cloudy, cool	9.8			4.9	24.0			
July	31	8:30 a.m.	Cloudy, cold	10.0			3.7	22.0			
July	31	4:30 p.m.	Cloudy, cold				5.8	22.0			
Aug.	3	8:30 a. m.	Clear, cool	10.0			6.7	21.0			
Aug.	3	5:30 p.m.	Clear, warm				6.9	25.0			
	4	-						20.0			
Aug.	*	8:30 a. m.					3.6				
				·	۱ <u> </u>		•			•	

				St	East Side			Ch	annel	Wes	t Side	
Dat	e	Time •	Climate	Stage, feet	D.	0.	Temp. Deg. C.	D. O.	Temp. Deg. C.	D. O.	Temp. Deg. C.	Remarks
Aug.	5	8:30 a.m.	Clear, warm	10.0				5.6	24.0			
Aug.	5	4:45 p. m.	Cloudy, cool	10.0				7.7	25.2 25.0	1.0 3.0	$\begin{smallmatrix}25.2\\24.5\end{smallmatrix}$	
Aug.	7	4:30 p.m.	Rain, wind					4.5				
Aug.	10	9:00 a.m.	Clear, hot, calm					6.1	26.0			
Aug.	10	5:00 p.m.	Clear, hot,					10.7	27.0			
Aug.	11	8:30 a. m.	Cloudy, cool					4.3	26.0			
Aug.	11	4:30 p.m.	Rain	9.9				5.0	27.0			
Aug.	12	4:30 p.m.	Rain	9.9				3.0	27.0			
Aug.	13	4:10 p.m.	Clear, cool, calm	10.0				8.6 8.4	26.0			

### STATION-PEORIA NARROWS-1925-Concluded.

STATION-U. S. SLIPS (PEORIA)-1925.

		Climate	Eas	t Side	Ch	annel	Wes	t Side	,
Date	Time		D. O.	Temp. Deg. C.	D. O.	Temp. Deg. C.	D. O.	Temp. Deg. C.	Remarks.
June 25 July 7 July 17 July 23	10:20 a. m.	Warm, choppy	4.6 4.5 9.0 5.0 7.3 6.2 7.0	22.8 22.5 28.2 27.2 26.5 26.5 25.5	$\begin{array}{r} 4.7 \\ 4.2 \\ 9.2 \\ 5.0 \\ 9.2 \\ 5.3 \\ 6.7 \\ 6.1 \end{array}$	23.0 22.5 28.0 27.5 26.8 26.5 25.2 25.2	4.4 4.1 8.2 6.7 7.2 5.3 5.7	23.0 23.0 27.5 26.8 26.5 25.5	
Aug. 14 Aug. 24		Clear, warm Clear, warm	4.1 5.1 3.7 9.5 4.3	25.0  25.2 24.8	$ \begin{array}{c} 6.1 \\ 5.1 \\ 3.9 \\ 5.2 \\ 4.0 \\ \end{array} $	25.0 25.5 26.5 25.5 24.8	$ \begin{array}{c c} 5.1 \\ 4.4 \\ 2.8 \\ 7.6 \\ 6.0 \\ \end{array} $	$25.0 \\ 25.5 \\ 25.0 \\ 25.5 \\ 25.5 \\ 25.0 \\ $	

STATION-MAIN STREET (PEORIA)-1925.

	STATION—MAIN STREET (PEORIA)—1925.												
July Aug. Aug.	14			7.0 5.7 5.7 5.4 6.7 5.9	$\begin{array}{r} 26.2 \\ 26.0 \\ 26.0 \\ 25.5 \\ 25.2 \\ 25.2 \\ 25.2 \end{array}$	$6.7 \\ 5.8 \\ 5.0 \\ 2.9 \\ 7.2 \\ 4.1$	26.8 26.0 25.8 25.5 25.2 25.0	$7.4 \\ 4.4 \\ 4.9 \\ 2.6 \\ 7.1 \\ 3.6$	27.0 26.0 25.8 25.0 25.8 25.0				

STATION—PEORIA AND PEKIN UNION BRIDGE—1925.

June 15		4.3	24.0	4.5	23.8	4.4	24.0	
June 25		4.4 4.3	$\begin{array}{c} 24.0 \\ 23.0 \end{array}$	$\frac{4.5}{2.1}$	$24.0 \\ 23.0$	$\frac{4.2}{3.0}$	24.0	
July 7 4:20 p.m.	Hot, calm	$\frac{3.8}{4.2}$	$\begin{array}{c} 22.5 \\ 28.0 \end{array}$	3.6	$\begin{array}{c} 23.0 \\ 28.0 \end{array}$	$5.5 \\ 6.6$	$\tfrac{23.2}{28.2}$	
July 17		3.8 5.3	$\frac{28.0}{26.5}$	$5.3 \\ 5.1$	$28.0 \\ \cdot 26.5$	$7.1 \\ 5.5$	$28.0 \\ 26.2$	
July 23		$5.6 \\ 5.1$	$\tfrac{26.2}{25.5}$	$5.1 \\ 4.4$	$26.5 \\ 25.4$	$\frac{5.2}{4.2}$	$26.2 \\ 25.5$	
Aug. 14 9:55 a.m.	Clear, warm	4.3	$\frac{25.2}{25.8}$	4.3 3.9	$25.0 \\ 25.8$	$\frac{4.7}{5.1}$	25.4 26.0	
	Clear, warm	4.2 5.4	$\substack{25.0\\25.2}$	0.9 4.4	25.5 25.0	$3.4 \\ 3.8$	25.8 25.6	
	,	5.2	25.8	4.4	25.0	3.7	25.4	

			Eas	t Side	Ch	annel	Wes	t Side		
Date	Time	Climate	D. O.	Temp. Deg. C.	D. O.	Temp. Deg. C.	D. 0.	Temp. Deg. C.	Remarks	
July 7	3:40 p. m.	Hot, calm	4.3	28.0 28.0	4.5	28.5 28.0	5.8 5.0	$28.5 \\ 28.0$	<u></u>	
July 17	11:00 a.m.	Clear, moderate	4.7 5.1	26.2 26.0	5.1 5.2	$     26.5 \\     26.5 $	4.1 4.1	$     26.5 \\     26.5 $		
Aug. 14	10:15 a.m.		4.1	25.5 25.5	4.3	$25.5 \\ 25.2$	$3.1 \\ 2.7$	26.0		
Aug. 24	11:05 a.m.	Clear	5.4 5.1	$25.0 \\ 25.0$	4.5	$25.0 \\ 25.0$	0.2	$26.0 \\ 25.8$		
Sept. 1	2:45 p. m.	Clear, hot	6.8 6.8	24.6 24.2	6.0 6.3	$24.3 \\ 23.9$				
Sept. 5	3:40 p.m.	Clear			6.0	27.0				

STATION-WESLEY CITY-1925.

STATION—SEVEN MILE ISLAND—1925.

June 25	3.4 3.2	23.0 23.0	$3.6 \\ 2.9$	$23.0 \\ 23.0$	3.4 3.0	23.0 23.2	
July 7 2:40 p. m. Hot	3.2 4.7 4.7	23.0 28.0 28.0	2.9 5.7 5.3	23.0 28.1 28.0	5.6 5.7	23.2	
July 21 2:45 p. m. Cloudy, cool, calm	$5.1 \\ 6.2$	26.0 26.0	$5.6 \\ 6.5$	27.0 26.5	5.4 4.4	26.5 26.5	
July 24	5.8 4.7	25.5 25.0	5.3 4.2	$25.5 \\ 25.2$	3.4 4.0	25.5	
Aug. 14 10:50 a. m. Clear	$2.5 \\ 2.7$	25.8 25.8	$3.9 \\ 3.7$	$25.5 \\ 25.8$	4.0	26.0 25.8	
Aug. 24 2:40 p. m. Clear	5.6 5.7	26.0 26.0	5.5 5.4	25.8 26.0	3.5 4.1	25.8 25.6	
	· · · ]	-0.0		-0.0			

STATION—PEKTN—1925. Lower Railroad Bridge.

		4.4	24.0	5.0	24.5	3.2	24.5	
		0.2	23.2	3.3	23.5	3.7	23.0	
1:30 p.m.		3.0	23.2	7.3	25.0	3.3 	23.2	
1:40 p. m.	Cloudy, calm		28.0	4.1	28.0	3.2	28.0	
12:20 p.m.		5.0	26.5	4.3	26.5	3.0	26.5	
		3.8	25.2	4.3	25.0	3.2	25.5	
11:40 a.m.	Clear	0.4	26.8	1.8	26.0	0.5	26.0	
1:30 p.m.	Clear	4.1	25.8	3.8	25.5	3.2	25.8	
	1:30 p.m. 1:40 p.m. 12:20 p.m. 11:40 a.m.	1:30 p. m. 1:40 p. m. Cloudy, calm 12:20 p. m. Clear, moderate 11:40 a. m. Clear.	4.3           0.2           1:30 p. m.           1:40 p. m.           1:40 p. m.           Cloudy, calm           5.0           12:20 p. m.           moderate           3.8           11:40 a. m.           Clear.           0.2           0.2           0.3           0.4           0.5           0.6           11:40 a. m.           Clear.           0.4           0.3	4.3         24.0           0.2         23.2           1:30 p. m.         3.6           1:40 p. m.         5.0           1:20 p. m.         5.0           1:20 p. m.         5.0           1:40 p. m.         Clear,           5.0         28.0           12:20 p. m.         Clear,           4.8         26.5           3.8         25.0           11:40 a. m.         Clear	4.3         24.0         4.0           0.2         23.2         3.3           1:30 p. m.         3.6         23.2         3.8           1:40 p. m.	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$

STATION—PEKIN—1925. Wagon Bridge.

July 24 July 31 Sept. 1	-	Clear, warm	4.2 4.1	25.0 24.5	$\begin{array}{r} 4.3 \\ 4.2 \\ 2.2 \\ \hline 2.3 \\ 2.3 \\ 2.3 \end{array}$	25.0  24.8 24.8		25.1 24.6	West side samples taken very near the shore—not a regular station—very put- rid odor, about put- rescent 4.
-------------------------------	---	-------------	------------	--------------	--	--------------------------	--	--------------	--

			East 8	Side	$\mathbf{C}\mathbf{h}$	annel	Wes	t Side	
Date	Time	Climate	D. 0. D	femp. leg. C.	D. O.	Temp. Deg. C.	D. O.	Temp. Deg. C.	Remarks
July 2 July 31		Cloudy	6.3		6.3 5.7 5.5 5.0	$24.8 \\ 24.5 \\ 22.5 \\ 22.5 \\ 22.5$	5.0	22.5	

## STATION-KINGSTON MINES-1925.

#### STATION-MACKINAW-1925.

June 25	 	3.3 3.1	23.0 23.0	3.0 3.1	$\begin{array}{c} 23.2\\ 23.0 \end{array}$	$3.2 \\ 3.2$	23.2	
				0.1	20.0	0.0		

STATION-COPPERAS CHEEK DAM-1925.

#### STATION-LIVERPOOL-1925.

July 2 July 31	8:40 a.m. 9:25 a.m.	Clear Cloudy, cool.	$5.5 \\ 4.0 \\ 4.3$	$24.5 \\ 24.2 \\ 22.0$	$6.4 \\ 5.3 \\ 3.6 \\ 3.6 \\ 3.6$	$25.2 \\ 25.0 \\ 22.5$	5.1 4.3 3.9	$24.5 \\ 24.5 \\ 22.5$		

#### STATION-HAVANA-1925.

July 1       3:50 p. m.       Clear, hot       5.2       24.5       5.3       24.2       5.5       24.8         July 31       7:30 a. m.       Clear, cool       5.3       24.0       5.2       24.2       5.7       24.8          4.0       22.5	July 1 July 31	3:50 p. m. Clear, ho 7:30 a. m. Clear, co	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		5.5 5.7 	24.8 24.8	
---	-------------------	--	---	--	----------------	--------------	--

#### STATION-MATANZA-1925.

					(	1				
July	1	2:40 p. m. Clea	<b>r</b>	5.0 5.7	$\substack{25.0\\24.3}$	4.0 4.0	24.0 24.0	$\begin{array}{c} 6.0\\ 3.5\end{array}$	$\substack{24.0\\24.2}$	

#### STATION-BROWNING-1925.

July	•	10:55 a	Clear	4.9	24.0	2.0	94.0	2.0	23.9	
July	1	10.55 8. 111.		3.6		3.9 4.9			23.8	

#### STATION-HEAD OF GRAND ISLAND-1925.

July 30	8:30 a. m. Cloudy		24.0	1.8	24.0	1.8	24.0	
		2.6	24.0	2.1	24.0	2.1	24.0	·

,

#### ILLINOIS RIVER STUDIES

			Eas	t Side	Сь	annel	Wes	st Side	
Date	Time	Climate	D. O.	Temp. Deg. C.	D. 0.	Temp. Deg. C.	D. O.	Temp. Deg. C.	Remarks.
July 1	12:55 p.m.	Clear, rough	3.7 4.4	24.0 24.0	5.4 4.3	24.0 24.0	4.2	24.2	·····

### STATION-FOOT OF GRAND ISLAND-1925.

# STATION—HEAD OF HICKORY ISLAND—1925.

		 , <b></b>	 				
July 30	10:30 a.m.		 $2.7 \\ 2.2$	24.0 24.0	2.7	24.0	

STATION—ONE MILE ABOVE BEARDSTOWN—1925.

|--|

STATION-BEARDSTOWN-1925.

July 1	9:00 a.	m. Clear, cool	3.2 3.0	23.2 23.0	$6.1 \\ 3.4$	23.5 23.5	4.8 3.7	23.8 23.6	

### BIOCHEMICAL OXYGEN DEMAND AND BACTERIOLOGICAL DATA-1925

	June 18	July 2	July 13			A	ugust 1	13	
Station	5-Day	5-Day	5-Day	1-Day	3-Day	5-Day	8-Day	10-Day	12-Day
LaSalle. Henry. Chillicothe. Peoria Narrows. U. S. Slips. Peoria and Pekin Union Bridge 7 Mile Island. Pekin. Kingston. Havana. Beardstown.		8.2 8.4 7.2 7.6 7.6 5.3 8.6	6.4 4.6 4.3 4.2	1.8 1.2 1.6 1.8	2.8 3.0 2.6 4.0	5.0 4.4 4.2 5.2	9.4 6.2 5.2 8.2	9.6 7.8	out 14.8+ out 14.8+ 9.0 out 15.6+ 

B. O. D. RESULTS 1925 (GREENFIELD).

BACTERIAL STUDIES 1925 (GREENFIELD).2 (With Effect of Shipment upon Bacterial Counts.)

Station	Dat	e	Peoria count	B. Coli	Urbana count	B. Coli <sup>1</sup>
LaSalle	June		1,100,000 1,600,000	10,000 500,000	16,000 70,000	1,000+ 500
	Aug. Aug.	28	312,000 344,000	500 5,000		
Henry	June July Aug.	14 13	728,000	1,000 10,000 500	3,000 14,000	1,000+ 500
Chillicothe	Aug. June	28	34,800 314,000	50 1,000 50,000	11,000 23,000	1,000+500
	Aug. Aug.	13 28	582,000 4,000	500 10		
Peoria Narrows		18 14 13		5 50	· 100 550	10 10
U. S. Slips	Aug. July	28 2	3,500 55,000	1 10		
Peoria and Pekin Union R. R. Bridge	July	31 2 31	76,000 5,400 9,200	10 10 50		
7 Mile Island	July July	2 31	40,000 190,000	100 500		
Pekin	July July July	2 31 2	230,000 624,000 180,000	50 500 500		
Havana	July July	31 2	460,000 314,000	500,000? 50		
Beardstown	July	31 2 31	80,000 3,400 17,000	50,000 10 100		
	1° uly	"	11,000	100		

 $^{\rm l}$  Tubes marked with + were not sufficiently diluted to give negative fermentation tubes.  $^{\rm 2}$  Retabulated by Boruff.

Place	Miles traveled approx.	Time	Time elapsed	D. O. bot- tom	D. O. top	Temp. Deg. C.	Remarks
Peoria Narrows Peoria Narrows opposite Paper Mills Avery's No. 1	1.75	7:10 p. m. 8:00 p. m. 9:00 p. m. 10:00 p. m. 11:00 p. m.	23	8.0 7.5 6.6 6.6 6.1	8.1 9.1 6.9 8.1 6.4	26.0 26.0 25.0 25.0 25.0 26.0	Too far east. Travel was too
Just below Recher's Yard Four blocks above lower ice house Opposite lower ice house Above lower bridge 4 mile		12:00 1:00 a.m. 2:00 a.m. 3:00 a.m.	5 6 7 8	6.4 7.1 7.0 5.9	8.0 6.6 7.9 5.9	25.0 25.0 25.0 24.5	slow and too far east. Probably too far east. The travel in these
Above lower bridge g mile	2.8	4:00 a. m.	9	4.5	5.9	24.5	two hours was all but nil. At 4:00 we rowed i mile to lower bridge.
i mile above Pekin and Peoria Union Bridge	5.0 6.6 7.6	5:00 a. m. 6:00 a. m. 7:00 a. m. 8:00 a. m.	10 11 12	5.4 4.8 5.1	5.4 5.2 5.2 5.2 4.7	24.0 + 24.5 = 25.0	
Island. Peoria Narrows.		8:00 a. m. 8:00 a. m. 9:00 a. m. 10:00 a. m. 11:00 a. m.	13  14 15 16	3.4  4.2	4.7 3.8 5.1 4.7 4.3	25.0 25.0 25.0 25.0 25.0 25.0	

# TABULATION OF RESULTS ON FLOATING TRIP—JULY 23-24, 1925.

# **DISSOLVED OXYGEN DATA-1926**

Each Day Two Sets of Samples Were Collected. Top Set of Data Represents Top Samples, Second Series of Data Represents Bottom Samples.

STATION-LA SALLE (224)-1926

					st Side	Ch	annel	Eas	t Side	
Date	Time	Climate	Stage, feet	D. 0.	Temp. Deg. C.	D. Q.	Temp. Deg. C.	D. O.	Temp. Deg. C.	Remarks
July 8 Aug. 5 Aug. 9	1:45 p. m.	Clear. warm, slight wind. Clear, hot, slight wind. Clear, hot, calm	9.2 8.8 8.9	2.6 2.3 0.3 0.2 1.1 1.2	$26.1 \\ 26.1 \\ 25.5 \\ 25.8 \\ 26.0 \\ 25.6$	2.52.40.50.40.91.0	$26.1 \\ 26.0 \\ 25.6 \\ 25.4 \\ 25.8 \\ 25.5$	2.2 2.1 1.0 1.6 1.2 1.0	26.4 26.2 25.7 25.3 25.5 25.3	Water had a dark color. Oily.
		S	TATIO	DN—H	ENRY (	196)—19	926			
July 8 Aug. 5 Aug. 20	10:00 a.m.	Clear, warm, slight wind. Clear, hot, slight wind. Clear, hot, calm		2.3 1.6 0.6 0.5 0.6 0.5	27.0 26.8 25.0 25.0 25.8 25.8	1.1 1.0 0.4 0.2 0.6 0.6	26.8 26.5 24.8 24.5 25.8 25.6	1.2 1.1 0.1 0.2 0.2 0.0	$26.8 \\ 26.8 \\ 24.5 \\ 24.4 \\ 24.8 \\ 25.3$	

			Wes	t Side	Ch	annel	Eas	t Side	
Date	Time	Climate	D. 0.	Temp. Deg. C.	D. 0.	Temp. Deg. C.	D. O.	Temp. Deg. C.	Remarks
June 22	1:30 p.m.	Clear, warm,	6.1 6.0	$22.8 \\ 22.8$	4.1 4.1	$22.2 \\ 21.5$	4.9 4.6	$22.3 \\ 22.3$	
June 25	11:00 a.m.	Clear, warm	7.1	23.2 23.0	4.9 4.4	$22.8 \\ 22.5$	5.1 5.1	$22.5 \\ 22.0$	River falling and very clear.
June 29	10:30 a.m.	Clear, warm, moderately windy.	6.4 4.0	23.0 23.0	6.3 3.7	$22.8 \\ 22.2$	4.6 4.7	22.7 22.7	
July 7	11:00 a.m.	Clear, warm,	2.7 1.5	26.5 27.0	$3.0 \\ 1.2$	$27.0 \\ 26.3$	1.2 0.5	$26.5 \\ 26.0$	
July 9	9:00 a.m.	Clear, windy.	1.6	26.5 26.6	1.3 0.9	$26.3 \\ 26.3$	1.8 1.7	26.4 26.4	Slight rain the night before.
July 14	12:30 p. m.	Clear, warm,	6.3 3.0	24.2 24.0	1.6 0.6	$24.5 \\ 23.9$	1.3 0.6	24.0 23.9	River greenish blue due to algae.
July 16	9:45 a.m.	Clear, warm, strong wind	2.6	23.2 23.0	1.4 0.8	$22.8 \\ 22.5$	1.9 2.1	23.0 22.8	Very rough water.
July 20	11:15 a.m.		1.2 1.4	24.8 25.0	1.2 0.8	24.8 24.6	2.4	25.0 24.7	Rough water.
July 22	11:15 a.m.	Cloudy, hot, calm	2.9 2.4	26.2 26.0	0.8 0.5	$25.5 \\ 25.5$	1.8	25.8 25.5	Heavy rain night be- fore.
July 28	11:30 a.m.	Clear, warm,	1.0	24.1 23.5	0.4	$23.5 \\ 23.3$	0.9	24.1 23.3	10101
Aug. 4	1:15 p. m.	Clear, hot,	0.3	24.8 24.7	0.4	24.5 24.0	1.6 0.2	24.2 24.0	
Aug. 6	8:30 a.m.	Clear, hot, calm.	4.4	26.4 26.1	0.5	26.0 25.8	0.2	26.0 25.7	
Aug. 11	11:30 a.m.		3.3 4.5	25.0 25.0	1.2 0.8	25.0 24.3	1.9 0.7	25.0 24.5	
Aug. 19	10:45 a.m.	C lesr, hct, calm	6.6 6.3	26.0 25.8	0.8	26.0 25.8	0.9	26.2	

STATION—LACON (189)—1926.

.

# ILLINOIS RIVER STUDIES

			Wes	t Side	Ch	annel	Eas	t Side	
Date	Time	Climate	D. O.	Temp. Deg. C.	D. O.	Temp. Deg. C.	<b>D</b> . O.	Temp. Deg. C.	Remarks
Fune         9           Fune         17           Fune         22           Fune         25           Fune         29           Fuly         7           Fuly         9           Fuly         14           Fuly         20           Fuly         20           Fuly         28           Aug.         4           Aug.         6           Aug.         11           Aug.         18           Aug.         25	12:15 p. m. 11:30 a. m. 1:30 p. m. 12:30 p. m. 12:45 p. m. 10:30 a. m. 10:30 a. m. 10:50 a. m. 10:15 a. m. 10:50 a. m. 10:50 a. m. 11:20 a. m.	windy Cloudy, hot, calm Clear, warm, calm Clear, hot, calm	4.3 2.7 3.4 3.2 2.2 1.1 2.9	$\begin{array}{c} 22.4\\ 22.0\\ 21.8\\ 22.0\\ 21.8\\ 22.0\\ 23.4\\ 23.0\\ 23.3\\ 23.0\\ 27.1\\ 27.2\\ 24.0\\ 23.1\\ 27.2\\ 24.0\\ 23.1\\ 27.2\\ 24.0\\ 23.1\\ 27.2\\ 24.0\\ 23.1\\ 27.2\\ 24.0\\ 23.1\\ 27.2\\ 24.0\\ 23.1\\ 27.2\\ 24.0\\ 25.0\\ 24.5\\ 26.2\\ 24.0\\ 25.2\\ 24.5\\ 26.2\\ 25.2\\ 25.2\\ 25.2\\ 25.2\\ 25.2\\ 25.2\\ 25.2\\ 25.2\\ 25.2\\ 25.2\\ 25.2\\ 25.2\\ 25.2\\ 25.3\\ 26.2\\ 25.3\\ 26.2\\ 25.3\\ 26.3\\ 25.9\\$	$\begin{array}{c} 2.5\\ 2.4\\ 2.0\\ 3.1\\ 3\\ 4.2\\ 3\\ 5.1\\ 4.5\\ 3.0\\ 3\\ 2.4\\ 4.5\\ 3.0\\ 2.4\\ 2.2\\ 2.2\\ 0.7\\ 6\\ 0.2\\ 0.6\\ 1.5\\ 1.2\\ 0.3\\ 0.4\\ 1.7\\ 1.0\\ 0.3\\ 0.4\\ 1.7\\ 1.2\\ 0.5\\ 0.0\\ 0.0\\ \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 21.0\\ 20.8\\ 21.2\\ 20.9\\ 22.0\\ 23.2\\ 23.2\\ 23.0\\ 23.2\\ 27.0\\$	$\begin{array}{c} 2.5\\ 2.1\\ 1.7\\ 3.7\\ 3.8\\ 2.2\\ 1.5\\ 1.0\\ 0.2.4\\ 1.5\\ 1.0\\ 0.20\\ 1.9\\ 1.4\\ 1.5\\ 0.4\\ 1.5\\ 0.2\\ 0.65\\ 1.4\\ 1.1\\ 1.5\\ 3.2\\ 0.4\\ 0.4\\ \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 21.8\\ 21.0\\ 21.1\\ 21.0\\ 21.8\\ 22.0\\ 23.2\\ 23.2\\ 23.4\\ 23.1\\ 27.0\\ 27.0\\ 27.0\\ 27.0\\ 24.0\\ 23.2\\ 23.2\\ 23.2\\ 23.2\\ 24.7\\ 25.0\\ 1\\ 26.1\\ 24.5\\ 26.0\\ 26.0\\ 25.5\\ 25.5\\ 25.5\\ 25.4\\ 25.4 \end{array}$	Day after heavy rain River falling and very clear. Slight rain the nigh before. Rough water. Heavy sea. Rain night before.

STATION—CHILLICOTHE (180)—1926.

STATION—ROME (178)—1926.

June 9	9:35 a.m.	Clear, warm,	5.1	21.1	2.3	20.5	2.3	20.2	
	· ·	no wind	4.0	20.8	2.0	20.5	2.5	20.7	
June 17	10:45 a.m.	Cloudy,	1.8	21.5	2.9	21.2	2.4	21.5	Day after heavy rain.
		warm, slight	1.4	20.7	1.8	21.0	1.9	22.0	
	1	wind.							
June 22	10:30 a.m.	Clear, warm,	3.7	21.5	4.3	21.5	4.8	23.0	1
-		calm	2.3	21.5	3.7	21.5	3.9	22.0	
June 25	2:30 p. m.	Cloudy	6.2	23.0	5.4	23.0	5.5	22.0	Water clear. Lake a
	_		3.8	22.5	4.1	22.5	4.6	23.0	bit rough.
June 29	2:00 p.m.	Clear, warm,	7.1	23.4	5.8	23.2	5.9	23.2	-
	-	light breeze.	4.7	23.0	4.3	23.0	5.9	23.3	
July 7	9:30 a.m.	Clear, warm,	1.5	26.0	1.3	26.0	1.2	26.3	
-		calm	1.0	26.0	0.7	26.0	0.8	26.2	
July 14	9:30 a.m.	Clear, warm,	1.0	24.0	0.9	24.0	1.2	24.2	
-		calm	1.0	24.0	0.7	24.0	1.0	24.3	
July 20	9:15 a.m.	Clear, hot,	2.0	25.0	1.4	24.5	1.7	25.0	Water very rough.
-		windy	1.5	24.5	1.1	24.9	1.3	25.0	
July 22	9:15 a.m.	Cloudy, hot,	1.1	26.0	1.2	26.2	1.2	26.3	Rain night before.
-		calm	1.0	25.9	0.7	26.1	0.8	26.3	2
July 28	9:30 a.m.	Clear, warm,	0.5	23.7	0.3	23.8	0.4	24.0	
•		calm	0.3	23.6	0.2	23.8	0.4	23.5	
Aug. 4	9:45 a.m.	Clear, hot,	0.5	25.3	0.3	24.7	0.4	25.0	
		calm	0.2	24.4	0.2	24.7	0.2	25.0	
Aug. 11	2:45 p. m.	Clear, hot,	2.3	25.7	1.3	25.0	1.3	25.0	
5	-	calm.	0.9	25.0	0.7	24.7	0.8	25.0	
Aug. 18	10:45 a.m.	Cloudy, cool,	1.4	25.2	0.6	25.1	1.3	25.2	
		calm.	0.8	25.0	0.2	25.0	0.5	25.0	
Aug. 25	11:10 a.m.	Clear, warm,	2.5	26.2	0.0	25.5	1.7	27.0	1
		calm	ī.ŏ	25.8	0.0	25.0	0.7	25.2	
	·			· · · · ·					·

			Wes	t Side	Ch	annel	East	t Side	
Date	Time	Climate	D. 0.	Temp. Deg. C.	D. 0.	Temp. Deg. C.	D. O.	Temp. Deg. C.	Remarks
Aug. 13 Aug. 18 Aug. 25	9:50 a.m.	Clear, hot, calm Cloudy, cool, calm Clear, moder- ate, calm	5.4 3.8 7.0 6.2 5.8 5.5	27.3 27.0 25.0 25.0 26.2 25.5	6.7 2.8 1.9 1.3 1.0 0.6	26.5 26.0 24.8 24.8 25.8 25.0	2.8 2.1 4.6 3.2 3.1 2.4	26.7 26.3 25.1 25.0 26.0 25.4	Rain night before.

# STATION—MOSSVILLE (172)—1926.

Climate m. Clear, warm, slight wind. m. Clear, warm, calm moderate wind. Clear, warm, Clear, warm, Clear, warm, very winds	15.4 14.5 13.1 12.8	D. O. 4.0 4.1 7.8 7.3 8.2 7.8 10.2 9.5	Temp. Deg. C. 22.2 22.5 23.4 23.2 23.8 23.5 28.5 28.5	D. O. 4.3 4.0 8.0 7.9 7.8 12.2	Temp. Deg. C. 22.2 22.3 23.4 23.2 23.7 23.5 28.3	D. O. 4.8 4.0 7.7 7.8 8.5 7.5	Temp. Deg. C. 22.2 22.0 23.0 23.0 23.8 23.2	Remarks Day after heavy rain.
slight wind. Clear, warm, calm m. Clear, warm, moderate wind. Clear, warm, calm r. Clear, warm,	15.4 14.5 13.1 12.8	4.1 7.8 7.3 8.2 7.8 10.2	22.5 23.4 23.2 23.8 23.5 28.5	4.0 8.0 8.0 7.9 7.8	$22.3 \\ 23.4 \\ 23.2 \\ 23.7 \\ 23.5$	4.0 7.7 7.8 8.5 7.5	22.0 23.0 23.0 23.8	
m. Clear, warm, calm Clear, warm, moderate wind. calm m. Clear, warm, calm	15.4 14.5 13.1 12.8	7.3 8.2 7.8 10.2	23.2 23.8 23.5 28.5	8.0 7.9 7.8	23.2 23.7 23.5	7.8 8.5 7.5	23.0 23.8	
m. Clear, warm, moderate wind. Clear, warm, calm Clear, warm,	13.1 12.8	8.2 7.8 10.2	23.8 23.5 28.5	7.9 7.8	$23.7 \\ 23.5$	8.5 7.5	23.8	
m. Clear, warm, calm m. Clear, warm,	12.8	10.2 9.5		12.2	00 9			
m. Clear, warm,		1 9.0		12.4	28.4	7.8	27.4	
l verv winds		4.7	27.6	5.1	27.8	7.0	27.0 27.8	<b>Rain the night</b>
m. Clear, warm,	12.4	4.4 9.4	$27.5 \\ 26.0$	4.6 9.0	27.8 25.9	7.3	27.5 25.5	before.
m. Clear, hot,	11.7	8.7	26.0 27.0	8.6 6.8	26.0 26.2	7.5	25.1 26.0	
m. Clear, hot,	11.6	3.5 7.7	26.8 26.8	6.6 7.5	26.0 26.5	15.9 6.8	25.8 26.4	Heavy rain
	11.6	7.8 9.7	26.8 26.8	7.2	$26.5 \\ 26.5$	6.3 6.4	26.4 26.6	night before.
m. Clear, hot,	12.1	1.6	26.0	2.4	25.8	3.3	25.8	
	12.2	0.6	26.2	6.2	26.2	3.1 7.4	26.4	
calm		4.5	26.0 24.5		25.8 24.5	6.1 6.4	26.2	Day after
	12.2	4.6	24.5 27.0	4.5	24.5 26.9	6.3 6.3	25.0 26.4	heavy rain. Rain night
calm	12.2	4.6	26.3 26.2	4.8	26.8	6.0	26.5	before.
m. Clear, warm,		4.6	26.0 26.0	5.0 6.6	25.8 25.8	5.1 6.6	26.0 25.6	
	m. Clear, warm, calm Clear, hot, calm m. Clear, hot, calm m. Clear, hot, calm m. Clear, hot, calm m. Clear, hot, calm	m. Clear, warm, 11.6 calm. m. Clear, hot, 12.1 calm. m. Clear, hot, 12.2 calm. m. Clear, hot, 12.3 m. Clear, hot, 12.2 calm. m. Clear, hot, 12.2 calm. m. Clear, hot, 12.2 calm. m. Clear, hot, 12.2 calm. m. Clear, warm, 12.5	m.         Clear, warm, calm.         11.6         9.7           m.         Clear, hot, calm.         9.4           m.         Clear, hot, calm.         12.1           calm.         0.6           m.         Clear, hot, calm.         12.2           calm.         12.3         4.3           m.         Clear, hot, calm.         12.2           calm.         4.6           m.         Clear, hot, calm.         12.2           calm.         12.2         5.1           calm.         12.2         5.1           calm.         12.2         5.2           calm.         12.2         5.2           calm.         12.2         5.2           calm.         12.2         5.2           calm.         12.5         5.2	m.         Clear, warm, l1.6         9.7         26.8           calm.         9.4         26.6           m.         Clear, hot, l2.1         1.6         28.0           m.         Clear, hot, l2.1         1.6         28.0           m.         Clear, hot, l2.2         5.0         28.2           calm.          4.6         24.5           calm.          4.6         24.5           calm.          4.6         24.5           m.         Clear, hot, l2.2         5.1         27.0           calm.          4.6         26.3           m.         Clear, hot, l2.2         5.2         26.2           calm.          4.6         24.5           calm.          4.6         24.5           calm.          4.6         26.3           m.         Clear, hot, l2.2         5.2         26.2           calm.          4.6         26.3           m.         Clear, hot, l2.2         5.2         26.2           m.         Clear, warm, l2.5         5.2         26.0	$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$

# STATION-PEORIA NARROWS (166)-1926.

STATION-U. S. SLIPS (164)-1926.

			Wes	t Side	Сь	annel	Eas	t Side	
Date	Time	Climate	D. O.	Temp. Deg. C.	D. 0.	Temp. Deg. C.	D. 0.	Temp. Deg. C.	Remarks
July 2 July 30 Aug. 13	12:15 p. m.	Clear, warm, slight wind. Clear, warm, calm. Hazy, warm,	8.2 4.8 11.8	24.5 23.4 27.1 26.5 29.0	5.8 4.2 8.4 3.3 8.8	24.0 23.3 27.0 26.1 28.3	6.1 4.4 13.5 5.8 7.2	23.4 24.5 28.6 26.3 27.3 25.8	Day after heavy rain.
Aug. 17	8:15 a.m.	calm Slight fog, calm	4.0 3.5 3.0	$26.1 \\ 25.8 \\ 25.3$	$3.0 \\ 3.1 \\ 2.3$	$25.8 \\ 25.8 \\ 25.2$	4.8 4.7 4.3	25.6 25.2	

### ILLINOIS RIVER STUDIES

			Wes	t Side	Ch	annel	Eas	t Side	
Date	Time	Climate	D. O.	Temp. Deg. C.	D 0.	Temp. Deg. C.	D. O.	Temp. Deg. C.	Remarks
	· · • • ·	Clear	11.2 11.1	$22.8 \\ 22.8 \\ 22.8 \\ 322.8 \\$	10.2 10.8	$22.5 \\ $	10.9 10.9	$22.5 \\ 22.5 \\ 22.5 \\ 100 \\ 1$	
June 18	1:00 p. m.	Clear	4.4 4.2	22.2 22.0	5.4 4.7	$\substack{22.3\\22.0}$	5.3 5.0	22.4 22.3	Water muddy from heavy rain on the 16th.
June 23 June 30	-	Clear, warm Clear, hot,	5.7 6.2 7.5	22.8 22.6 24.2	6.7 6.8 7.4	$22.8 \\ 22.8 \\ 24.4$	6.9 6.8	23.2 23.2	Water merry along
July 2	•	no wind Clear, warm,	7.4 3.8	24.2 23.8	7.6	$24.2 \\ 23.7$	7.2 7.1 4.2	24.7 24.5 24.0	Water very clear.
July 13	1:00 p.m.	no wind Clear, warm	$3.1 \\ 5.8 \\ 5.8 \\ 5.8 \\ $	$23.8 \\ 25.6 \\ 25.6$	4.2 6.2 7.1	$23.7 \\ 25.7 \\ 25.8 \\$	4.3 6.3 6.6	$23.9 \\ 25.6 \\ 25.6$	Heavy rain night be- fore. Some oil on surface of water.
July 15	1:00 p. m.	Cloudy, calm.		25.5	6.1	25.2	8.0	25.5	Water muddy.
July 19	2:15 p. m.	Clear, hot,	5.8 7.4 7.7	$25.2 \\ 25.6 \\ 25.2$	6.6 7.7 8.0	25.0 25.8 25.5	8.1 7.8 7.6	$25.5 \\ 26.0 \\ 25.5$	
July 21	•	Clear, hot, calm	5.8 6.0	$27.0 \\ 25.0$	6.3 6.2	$26.7 \\ 26.8$	7.0 6.9	26.8 26.0	Third day of very hot weather.
July 23 July 27	•	Clear, warm, calm Clear, warm,	6.6 6.0 5.6	$26.4 \\ 26.2 \\ 26.1$	8.3 8.1 6.3	$26.3 \\ 26.0 \\ 25.9$	8.4 8.7 7.4	26.1 26.2 25.9	Moderate rain night
July 30	-	calm Clear, hot,	4.4 4.4	$26.0 \\ 27.0$	5.4 6:1	25.8 26.8	6.9 5.8	26.0 27.1	before.
Aug. 3	10:45 a.m.	calm Clear, warm	4.4 4.1 3.3	27.0 23.3 23.5	5.8 3.7 3.8	26.5 23.3 23.3	6.3 4.1 3.8	27.0 23.3 23.4	Following several days of heavy rain.
Aug. 10	2:45 p.m.	Clear, warm	3.3 3.7 3.5	23.5 24.8 24.2	3.8 4.0 4.0	23.3 24.6 24.6	3.8 4.0 5.2	23.4 24.8 24.7	Day after heavy rain. Water muddy.
Aug. 13		Cloudy, warm, calm.	3.6 3.7	26.2 26.2	4.4 4.2	$26.2 \\ 26.2$	4.2 4.2	26.2 26.2	Day after heavy rain.
Aug. 17 Aug. 24		Clear, warm, calm. Clear, warm,	2.7 2.8 3.4	25.6 25.5 25.0	3.1 3.0 3.9	$25.6 \\ 25.2 \\ 25.0$	4.4 4.4 4.4	$ \begin{array}{c} 25.5 \\ 25.8 \\ 25.2 \end{array} $	Day after very heavy
Aug. 24	12.00	calm	3.4	25.0	3.9	25.0	4.4	25.2	rain.

# STATION-WESLEY CITY (159)-1926.

STATIO	ON-PEKIN (Fre	e Wagon Bridge) (15	3)—1926.

June 10	10:15 a.m.	Clear, windy_	8.2	21.9	9.0	21.6	9.1	21.6	
			8.1	· 21.8	8.7	21.6	9.2	21.4	
June 18	10:30 a.m.	Clear, warm	3.7	22.0	4.1	22.0	5.1	22.2	Water muddy from
			3.8	21.7	4.1	22.0	4.9	22.1	heavy rain on the 16th.
June 21	12:45 p.m.	Clear, windy,	4.5	22.0	4.8	22.0	4.9	21.8	Rough water.
			4.6	22.0	4.8	22.1	4.6	22.0	
June 23	10:45 a.m.	Clear, warm	4.4	22.9	5.2	22.5	5.5	22.5	
			4.6	23.0	5.2	22.8	5.6	23.0	
June 28	11:05 a.m.	Clear, warm,	6.1	22.5	6.4	22.5	5.8	22.5	Rough water.
		windy	5.4	22.4	6.2	22.4	6.4	21.8	
June 30	11:15 a.m.	Clear, hot.	4.2	23.7	5.9	23.3	6.4	23.4	Į
		no wind	4.6	23.9	5.8	23.2	6.4	23.3	
July 2	11:00 a.m.	Clear, warm,	3.0	23.9	4.0	23.7	4.0	24.1	
		no wind	2.9	23.8	4.0	23.7	3.9	23.9	
July 13	11:00 a.m.	Clear, warm	3.6	25.0	4.2	25.1	5.3	25.1	Heavy rain night be-
		,	4.1	25.0	4.5	25.0	5.0	25.0	fore. Water muddy.
July 15	11:30 a.m.	Cloudy, cool,	4.8	24.0	5.6	24.9	6.7	24.7	Some oil on surface of
-		windy	3.0	24.8	5.4	24.8	6.2	24.8	water.
July 19	12:15 p.m.	Clear, hot,	5.9	25.4	5.2	25.0	7.4	25.6	1
· ·	-	windy	6.2	25.2	6.3	25.0	7.0	25.4	
July 21	10:30 a.m.	Clear, hot.	4.7	26.0	5.3	26.1	5.1	26.2	Third day of very hot
		calm	4.5	26.0	4.8	26.0	6.1	26.1	weather.
July 23	11:15 a.m.	Clear, warm,	6.2	25.5	4.8	25.6	4.1	26.0	1
		calm	6.0	26.0	4.8	25.5	4.1	25.5	
July 27	11:00 a.m.	Clear, warm,	3.5	25.5	4.3	25.4	5.3		Moderate rain night
-		calm	3.5	25.2	3.5	25.4	5.2	25.5	before.

			West Side		Channel		East Side		
Date	Time	'ime Climate		Temp. Deg. C.	D. 0.	Temp. Deg. C.	D. 0.	Temp. Deg. C.	Remarks
July 30 Aug. 3		Clear, hot, calm Clear, warm	$3.6 \\ 3.5 \\ 2.6 \\ 2.6$	27.1 27.0 23.1 23.0	4.7 5.4 3.0 3.2	$25.9 \\ 26.8 \\ 23.2 \\ 23.0$	$5.1 \\ 3.7 \\ 3.5 \\ 3.4$	$27.2 \\ 27.3 \\ 23.1 \\ 23.3$	Following several day
Aug. 13 Aug. 17	11:30 a.m.	Clear, warm, calm Clear, warm, calm.	$2.4 \\ 2.1 \\ 2.2 \\ 1.3$	26.0 26.0 25.8 25.8	3.9 3.5 2.9 3.0	25.9 25.8 25.8 25.8	3.3 2.9 3.4 3.4	$26.7 \\ 26.0 \\ 25.7 \\ 25.6$	Day after heavy rain
Aug. 24 Aug. 26		C lear, warm, calm Clear, warm, windy	$2.3 \\ 2.2 \\ 3.3 \\ 3.1$	$25.0 \\ 25.0 \\ 24.6 \\ 24.8$	2.6 2.5 3.8 3.5	$25.0 \\ 25.0 \\ 24.8 \\ 24.7$	$3.4 \\ 2.8 \\ 4.4 \\ 4.3$	$25.0 \\ 25.1 \\ 24.7 \\ 24.5$	Day following very heavy rain. Water rough.

STATION-PEKIN (Free Wagon Bridge) (153)-1926-Concluded.

STATION-KINGSTON FERRY (146)-1926.

June 18	9:30 a. m.	Clear, warm	3.7	21.9	3.4	22.0	3.9	21.5	After heavy rain on
	1		3.5	21.5	3.5	21.5	3.9	21.5	June 16th.
June 23	10:45 a.m.	Clear, windy.	3.9	22.0	4.6	22.0	4.8	22.0	Rough water.
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	4.6	22.0	4.7	21.8	4.5	21.8	-tough whether
June 23	9:45 a.m.	Clear, warm.	3.5	23.0	3.8	22.5	3.5	22.6	
•		windy	3.5	22.9	3.6	22.8	4.0	22.4	
June 28	9:30 a.m.	Clear, warm,	6.1	22.5	5.2	22.2	5.7		Rough water.
		windy	5.7	22.5	5.1	22.3	5.1	22.4	J.
June 30	9:30 a.m.	Clear, warm,	6.5	24.0	5.3	23.2	5.6	23.7	Just after a steam-
	1	no wind	5.9	23.8	5.0	23.2	5.5	23.8	boat had passed.
July 2	10:30 a.m.	Clear, warm,	3.6	23.8	3.7	23.7	4.2	23.8	-
	1	no wind	3.9	23.9	3.6	23.6	4.5	23.8	
July 13	9:30 a.m.	Clear, warm	4.8	26.0	4.8	25.8	4.9	25.6	Heavy rain night be-
		1	4.5	25.8	4.6	25.8	4.7	25.5	fore. River falling
									slowly.
July 18	10:00 a.m.	Cloudy, cool,	5.6	24.8	4.9	24.8	4.9	24.6	
		slight wind	4.8	24.8	5.3	24.8	4.7	24.6	ł
July 19	11:00 a.m.		5.6	25.2	5.5	25.0	6.0	25.1	
		slight breeze	5.4	24.9	5.4	25.0	5.6	25.0	
July 21	9:15 a.m.	Clear, hot,	4.0	26.0	4.5	25.9	5.1		Third day of very hot
- • •		calm	4.0	26.0	4.3	25.9	4.8	26.0	weather.
July 23	9:50 a.m.	Clear, warm,	3.7	26.0	3.2	26.0	4.2	26.5	
		calm	5.0	26.0	3.5	25.9	4.2	25.9	
July 27	9:45 a.m.	Clear, warm	3.9	25.6	3.8	25.4	4.1	25.0	Moderate rain night
		<b>a</b> 1 1 .	3.6	25.3	3.6	25.6	4.1	25.0	before.
July 30	9:45 a.m.	Clear, hot,	4.0	27.0	5.4	26.4	4.4	26.2	
		calm	4.0	26.8	4.0	· 26.3	4.1	26.2	1
Aug. 3	8:30 a.m.	Moderate,	2.8	23.0	3.6	23.0	3.2	22.8	After heavy rains.
A	10.00	clear	2.4	23.0	3.2	23.1	3.0	23.0	D. U. L.
Aug. 1	10:00 a.m.		3.2	25.9	3.1	25.8	3.2		Day after heavy rain.
A	0.15	warm, calm	2.9	$25.8 \\ 25.2$	3.2	25.7	3.3	25.6	D
Aug. 24	9:10 a. m.	Clear, hot, calm	$2.5 \\ 2.0$	25.2 25.1	$2.3 \\ 2.0$	25.0	2.2		Day after very heavy
A	0.15		$\frac{2.0}{3.2}$	$\frac{25.1}{25.1}$	· 3.2	$25.0 \\ 24.8$	2.2	24.8	rain.
Aug. 26	9:10 a. m.	Clear, warm,	3.2	25.0	3.1	24.8	3.3	24.8 25.1	Water rough.
		slight wind.	0.2	20.0	5.1	40.0	0.5	20.1	
	1	I					,	1	1

STATION—COPPERAS CREEK DAM (137)—1926.

			Stage	West Side		Channel		East Side		
Date	Time	Climate	feet	D. O.	Temp. Deg. C.	D. O.	Temp. Deg. C.	<b>D</b> . O.	Temp. Deg. C.	Remarks
July 2 July 30	9:30 a.m. 8:55 a.m.	Clear, warm, no wind Clear, hot, calm.		3.0 3.0 2.7 2.5	$23.9 \\ 23.9 \\ 26.4 \\ 26.2 \\ 25.2$	3.2 3.3 3.7 3.7 2.2	23.9 23.8 26.8 26.5	$3.0 \\ 2.9 \\ 3.1 \\ 3.1 \\ 3.1$	23.8 23.8 26.8 26.5 25.5	Des often
Aug. 13	9:00 a. m.	Cloudy, warm, calm		$\left \begin{array}{c}2.1\\2.1\end{array}\right $	25.2 25.3	2.2	$\begin{array}{c} 25.7\\ 25.7\end{array}$	$2.2 \\ 2.2$	25.5	Day after heavy rain .

----Channel West Side East Side Stage feet Date Time Climate Remarks Temp. Deg. C. D. O Temp. Deg. C. D. O. Temp. Deg. C. D. O. . Clear, hot, slight wind. Clear, warm, no wind.... Clear, warm, calm, Cloudy, warm.....  $\begin{array}{r} 24.0\\ 24.0\\ 23.9\\ 26.3\\ 26.5\\ 25.8\\ 25.8\end{array}$ June 11 12:30 p. m. 10.0  $\begin{array}{r} 24.5\\ 24.0\\ 24.2\\ 24.2\\ 26.2\\ 26.2\\ 26.4\\ 25.6\\ 25.6\end{array}$  $7.7 \\ 7.6 \\ 3.2 \\ 3.0 \\ 1.5 \\ 1.3 \\ 2.9 \\ 1.6 \\$  $\begin{array}{r} 24.5\\ 24.5\\ 24.2\\ 24.2\\ 26.8\\ 27.0\\ 25.8\\ 25.8\\ 25.8\end{array}$  $7.3 \\ 6.9 \\ 2.5 \\ 2.4 \\ 2.1 \\ 2.0 \\ 1.8 \\ 1.3$ July 2 8:00 a.m. 12.3 9.3 July 30 7:15 a.m. 10.6 Aug. 13 7:00 a.m. Day after heavy rain.

#### STATION-HAVANA (120)-1926.

STATION-BEARDSTOWN (88)-1926.

STATION-QUIVER, LAKE CHAUTAUQUA BEACH-1926.

Aug.	13	7:15 a. m.	Cloudy, warm	 	 2.1	25.6	 	One sample taken for Mr. H. B. Drake,
								Havana.

# BIOCHEMICAL OXYGEN DEMAND DATA-1926

Date	Concen- tration Per cent	Initial D. O.	5-Day D. O.	5-Day B.O.D.	Remarks.
June 17 July 9 Aug. 6	100 50 100 50 100 50	5.3 8.1 5.3 7.1 6.3 6.9	$1.4 \\ 3.6 \\ 1.3 \\ 3.5 \\ 3.2 \\ 5.3$	3.9 9.0? 4.0 7.2 3.1 3.2	
	STA	TION—H	ENRY (19	6)—1926.	
June 17 July 9 Aug. 6	100 50 100 50 100 - 50	6.1 8.2 5.8 6.9 6.8 7.5	1.6 6.2 1.9 4.0 1.5 3.5	$ \begin{array}{r} 4.5 \\ 4.0 \\ 3.9 \\ 5.8 \\ 5.3 \\ 8.0 \\ \end{array} $	
	STA	TION—LA	ACON (189	))—1926.	
June 17 July 9 Aug. 6	100 50 100 50 100 50	4.6 5.8 6.4 7.0 6.4 6.9	$2.1 \\ 4.8 \\ 1.8 \\ 4.7 \\ 3.1 \\ 5.1$	2.52.04.64.63.33.6	
	STATIO	N—CHILI	LICOTHE	(180)—192	6.
June 17 July 9 Aug. 6	100 50 100 50 100 50	3.9 7.1 5.7 7.4 6.3 6.8	$0.8 \\ 4.9 \\ 2.2 \\ 5.1 \\ 4.2 \\ 5.4$	$\left \begin{array}{c} 3.1\\ 4.4\\ 3.5\\ 4.6\\ 2.1\\ 2.8\end{array}\right $	
5	STATION-	–PEORIA	NARROV	WS (166)—	1926.
June 17 July 9 Aug. 6	100 50 100 50 100 50	5.2 7.4 7.1 6.5 6.5 7.2	2.9 6.4 3.0 5.1 2.1 5.2	$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	

# STATION-LA SALLE (224)-1926.

#### STATION—WESLEY CITY (159)—1926.

Date	Concen- tration Per cent	Initial D. O.	5-Day D. O.	5-Day B. O. D.	Remarks
July 2 July 30	100 50 100 50	6.4 7.5 6.1 6.9	4.0 6.0 1.1 4.8	2.4 3.0 5.0 4.2	Very hot weather. No wind or rain.

## STATION—PEKXN (153)—1926.

July 2 July 30 Aug. 13	100 50 100 50 100 50	6.6 7.5 5.8 6.3 7.5 7.3	$4.1 \\ 6.3 \\ 0.3 \\ 4.5 \\ 1.3 \\ 4.5$	3.6	Very hot weather. No wind or rain. Following several days of rain.
	30	1.5	4.0	3.0	

## STATION-KINGSTON FERRY (146)-1926.

July 2 July 30	100 50 100 50	5.5 7.5 5.2 6.2	3.5 6.2 0.3 4.0		Very hot weather. No wind or rain.
Aug. 13	100 50	7.3 8.0	2.6 5.0		Following several days of rain.
				1	1

## STATION-HAVANA (120)-1926.

July 2	100	5.5	4.3	1.2	
July 30	50 100	5.5 6.7 5.6	5.9 1.4	1.6	Very hot weather.
	50 100	6.3 8.1	4.7 4.0	3.2	No wind or rain. Following several days of rain.
Aug. 13	50	7.3	5.1	4.4	Following several days of fail.

# STATION—BEARDSTOWN (89)—1926.

July 2 July 30 Aug. 13	100 50 100 50 100 50	5.8 6.5 5.8 6.4 8.1 7.6	$\begin{array}{r} 4.2 \\ 5.6 \\ 0.9 \\ 4.6 \\ 4.7 \\ 4.0 \end{array}$	3.6	Very hot weather. No wind or rain. Following several days of rain.
		I			J

# BACTERIOLOGICAL DATA-1926

			SIAI	ION—LA	SALLE (2		0.	
Date	Total count	[	B. Coli (P	resumptiv	e)	Recp.	Remarks.	
Date	1.cc	1.cc	0.1cc	0.01cc	0.001cc	neep.		
June 18 July 9 Aug. 6	56,000 120,000 192,000	2+ 2+ 2+	2+2+2+2+2+	2+ 2+ 2+	2 1+,1 1+,1	100 500 500	Day after heavy rain. Clear and hot. No rain or wind.	
			STA	TION—H	ENRY (19	6)—1926.		
fune 18 July 9 Aug. 6	27,000 60,000 108,000	2+ 2+ 2+ 2+	2+ 2+ 2+	2+ 2+ 2+ 2+	2— 2— 2—	100 10 100	Day after heavy rain. Clear and hot. No rain or wind.	
			STA	TION—L	ACON (189	9)—1926.		
fune 17 fuly 9 Aug. 6	7,800 4,700 48,000	2+2+2+2+2+	2+ 2+ 2+	2 1+,1- 2-	1+,1- 2- 2-	500 50 10	Day after a rain. Clear and hot. No rain or wind.	
			STATIO	N—CHIL	LICOTHE	(180)—1	1926.	
une 17 uly 9 Aug. 6	3,600 1,800 26,000	2+ 2+ 2+ 2+	2+ 2+ 2+	1+,1 2 2	1+,1- 2- 2-	500 10 10	Day after a rain. Clear and hot. No rain or wind.	
		s	TATION-	–PEORIA	NARROW	VS (166)-	—1926.	
une 17 uly 9 ug. 6	600 400 7,200	2+ 2+ 2+ 2+	2— 2— 2—	2— 2— 2—	2— 2— 2—	1 1 1	Day after a rain. Clear and hot. No rain or wind.	
			STATIO	N—WESL	εγ сіту	(159)—1	926.	
uly 2 uly 30	46,000 6,000	2+ 2+	2+ 2+	2+ 1+,1-	2— 2—	100 50	Very hot day. River stage low.	
			STA	TION—PI	EKLN (153	)—1926.		
uly 2 uly 30 Aug. 13	2,000 312,000 144,000	2+ 2+ 2+ 2+	2+2+2+2+2+	2— 2+ 2+	2-1+,1-2+	10 500 1,000	Very hot day. River stage low. Following several days of rain.	

STATION-LA SALLE (224)-1926.

Date	Total count		B. Coli (Pı	resumptive	)	Recp.	Remarks		
	1.ce	1.cc	0.1cc	0.01cc	0.001cc				
July 2 July 30 Aug. 13	26,000 228,000 192,000	2+ 2+ 2+	2+ 2+ 2+ 2+	2+ 2+ 2+ 2+	2— 2— 1+,1—	100 100 500	Very hot day. River stage low. Following several days of rain.		

# STATION—KINGSTON FERRY (146)—1926.

STATION-HAVANA (120)-1926.

July 2 July 30 July 30         5,200 14,400         2+ 2+         2+ 2+         2- 1+,1-           Aug. 13         27,000         2+         2+         2+         2+	2- 2- 2- 2- 10 50 Very hot day. River stage low. 2- 100 Following several days of rain.
---	--

STATION-BEARDSTOWN (89)-1926.

July 2 July 30 Aug. 13	700 5,400 30,000	2+2+2+2+2+	1+,1 2+ 2+	2— 2— 2+	2— 2— 2—		Very hot day. River stage low. Following several days of rain.
------------------------------	------------------------	------------	------------------	----------------	----------------	--	---

# DISSOLVED OXYGEN DATA-1927

				Wes	st Side	Ch	annel	Eas	t Side	· · ·
Date	Time	Climate	Stage	D. O.	Temp. Deg. C.	D. O.	Temp. Deg. C.	D. 0.	Temp. Deg. C.	Remarks
June 1		Cloudy, windy, cool	16.9	3.7 3.6	19.1 19.2	3.9 3.9	19.0 19.0	4.3 4.1	19.1 19.0	
July 1	11:00 a.m.	Cloudy, warm,calm.	10.3	0.0	24.4 24.0	.5 0.	24.0 24.0	.2 .2	24.0 24.0	Bubbling. Oil and humus floating on water. Crawfish all along bank. Odor.
Aug. :	3:15 p. m.	Clear, warm, calm	10. 	.6 .1	25.0 25.0	.1 .1	25.0 25.0	.1 .1	25.0 25.0	pH west=7.2, channel 7.4, east 7.4. Bubbling and dark oily scum. Odor.
Aug. 20	3:00 p.m.	Hazy, warm, calm	9.8	.7	$\begin{array}{c} 22.0\\21.8\end{array}$	1.5	$22.0 \\ 21.8$	1.5	$22.0 \\ 22.0$	Oil. Bubbling.
Dec. 28	8:30 a. m.	Rain, cold, windy	17.4			8.0 7.5	.7 .7			River closed withice.Un- able to get side samples.

STATION-LA SALLE (224)-1927.

# STATION-SPEING VALLEY (218)-1927.

June	16	2:15 p. m.	Hazy, cool,		3.7	20.5	3.7	19.7	3.8	20.0	
July	11	9:45 a. m.	windy Warm, cloudy, calm.		3.6 .1 .2	19.4 24.6 24.4	3.0 .2 .1	19.5 24.6 24.5	3.9 .2 .2	19.9 24.8 24.7	Bubbling. Humus and oil on sur- face. Re- ported bubbling for 2 weeks. C raw fish numerous along bank. Odor.
Aug.	1	2:00 p. m.	Clear, cool, slightest wind.		.3 .3	25.5 25.5	0.0 0.0	24.8 24.8	.1 .3	25.0 24.8	pH west and channel= 7.2, east= 7.4. Float- ing humus. Odor. Much bubbling and oily scum.
Aug.	20	4:30 p. m.	Hazy, warm, calm		.5 .5	$\begin{array}{c} 22.0\\22.0\end{array}$	.5 .1	22.0 21.5	.3 .1	22.0 21.8	Bubbling, oil. Floating
Dec.	28	9:00 a.m.	Rain, cold, windy				8.4 7.8	.7 .7			humus. River frozen over.

				Wes	t Side	Ch	annel	Eas	t Side	[
Date	Time	Climate	Stage,	D. O.	Temp. Deg. C.	D. 0.	Temp. Deg. C.	D. O.	Temp. Deg. C.	Remarks
	11:15 a.m.	windy	12.7	4.7 4.7	20.9 21.0	4.3 4.5	21.0 20.9	3.8 3.8	20.9 20.8	
June 24	l •	Clear, warm, windy		4.8	22.8 22.8	4.3 4.2	$22.7 \\ 22.5$	3.4 3.2	22.3 22.2	]
June 29	-	Clear, warm, calm	9.1	5.7 5.6	25.0 25.0	$5.1 \\ 4.5$	$\substack{25.0\\25.0}$	$3.4 \\ 3.2$	24.8 24.8	
July 11	8:00 a.m.	Clear, calm, warm		1.8 1.7	24.6 24.5	.6 .6	24.8 24.6	.2 .1	24.6 24.6	Bubbling re- ported two miles above city. Many crawfish coming out of water. No odor.
-	1:00 p.m.	calm		.1	26.3 26.2	:3 :3	$\substack{26.2\\26.2}$	.1 .4	$\begin{array}{c} 26.2\\ 26.2\end{array}$	Slight odor and bub- bling.
July 28	10:30 a.m.	Clear, warm, slight wind.		.1 .1	26.8 26.7	.1 .1	26.7 26.3	.1 .1	$\begin{array}{c} 26.7\\ 26.4\end{array}$	Musty odor. Bubbling reported at times.
Aug. 1	11:15 a.m.	Clear, cool, slight wind.		.9 .5	25.6 25.6	.9 .3	25.4 25.4	.3 .3	25.8 25.2	pH west and east == 7.2, channel== 7.4. Odor. Rain re- ported up-
Aug. 10	10:00 a.m.	Clear, cool, calm		.7 .5	24.0 24.0	.8 .9	24.0 24.0	.2 .3	23.9 24.0	stream. Odor. Heavy general rain all upstream on Aug. 7, 1927. River rising rapidly.
Aug. 1	-	Clear, warm, calm		2.0	$25.2 \\ 25.2$	.2 .2	25.0 24.9	.6 .4	24.8 25.1	Tapluty.
Aug. 24	11:00 a.m.	Clear, warm, calm			23.0 23.0	.8 .4	$\begin{array}{c} 23.2\\23.3\end{array}$	.5 .5	23.0 23.0	Heavy rain, Aug. 22 and 23.
Aug. 3	9:45 a. m.	Clear, warm, calm	11.2	1.5	23.5 23.4	.1 .2	23.7 23.6	.7 .1	23.6 24.0	Floating sludge. Muddy
Dec. 2	1:15 p. m.	Hazy, windy, cold		7.5 7.8	.7 .7	7.5 7.1	.7 .7	7.1 7.2	.6 .7	scum. Odor. River clear of ice. High water two weeks pre- vious.

STATION—HENRY (198)—1927.

						(,)			
			Wes	t Side	Ch	annel	Eas	st Side	
Date	Time	Climate	D. O.	Temp. Deg. C.	D. 0.	Temp. Deg. C.	D. O.	Temp. Deg. C.	Remarks
June 13	1:20 p.m.	Cloudy, cool, calm		21.2 21.2	3.6 4.0	21.8 21.5	3.9 3.8	21.7 21.5	
June 16	9:45 a. m.	Hazy, cool,	5.3	20.5	3.9	20.8	4.2	20.8	
June 24	11:30 a.m.	windy Clear, warm,	4.5	22.8	4.2	22.7	3.9	22.8	
June 29	11:00 a.m.	windy Clear, warm,	5.5 6.3	22.5	4.0	22.3 25.0	4.2 8.0	22.6	
July 6	11:15 a. m.	calm Clear, warm,	4.7	24.3	3.6	24.4 25.0	5.5	24.0	
July 11	7:00 a.m.	windy Clear, warm,	3.9 4.7	24.5	3.9 1.8 1.7	24.2	4.8	24.8	
July 18	11:00 a.m.	calm Clear, hot, calm	3.8 1.4 1.0	25.0 26.4 26.2	$\begin{array}{c c} 1.7\\ 2.3\\ .1\end{array}$	$25.0 \\ 26.8 \\ 26.2$	2.4 .6 1.5	$25.0 \\ 26.2 \\ 26.0$	Slight bubbling and odor. Bubbling re- ported July 13, 1927.
July 28	11:45 a.m.	Clear, hot,	2.5	26.6	1.3	26.6	2.1	26.6	Bad at east side.
Aug. 1	9:45 a.m.	slight wind. Hazy, cool, slight wind.	.5 1.2 3.0	26.0 25.6 25.3	.1 .6 .1	26.0 25.6 25.5	.6 .1 .4	26.2 25.7 25.5	pH west = 7.4; chan- nel = 7.0; east = 7.2,
Aug. 10	11:15 a.m.	Clear, cool, calm	$3.1 \\ 3.2$	24.3 24.3	.5 .7	25.0 24.5	.5 .9	24.5 24.2	Strong odor. Odor. Heavy rain all upstream, Aug. 7, 1927. River rising
Aug. 15	2:00 p. m	Clear, warm, calm	11.6 10.0	25.8 25.6	2.8 .7	25.5 24.8	3.1 1.7	25.0 24.8	Slight bubbling.
Aug. 24	1:15 p. m.	Clear, warm, calm	2.0 1.8	23.8 23.0	1.2	24.8 22.7	2.2 .5	22.8 22.3	River rising. Low water. Heavy rain Aug. 22 and 23.
Aug. 30	10:45 a.m.	Clear, warm, calm	.8	24.2	.1	24.2 24.3	1.5	24.3 24.3	Oily scum and float-
Dec. 27	12:15 p.m.	Hazy, windy, cold	7.7	.6 .6	7.7	.5	7.8	.6	ing humus. Odor. River clear of ice ex- cept east side.
	<u> </u>	STA	TION-	-CHILI	JICOT	HE (180)			<u> </u>
June 13	11:30 a.m.	Cloudy, cool,	4.3	21.3	4.2	21.3	3.8	21.5	
June 17	11:00 a.m.	slight wind. Clear,	4.4	21.2 21.0	4.3 4.8	21.3 21.0	4.2	21.5 21.0	
		moderate, slight wind.	4.8	20.9	4.6	21.0	4.3	21.0	ļ
June 24		Clear, warm, windy	4.9 4.8	22.4 22.2	4.6	$22.3 \\ 22.1$	4.9	22.4 22.3	
June 29		Clear, warm, calm	8.1 6.8	25.0 24.7	6.0 5.8	24.8 24.7	5.8 5.6	24.7 24.7	
July .6		Clear, hot, windy	5.6 5.2	25.1 25.0	6.1 5.2	25.4 25.0	5.2 5.2	$25.0 \\ 25.0$	Rain during night be- fore.
July 12		Clear, warm, windy	4.5	25.8 25.7	2.4	25.6 25.5	3.0	25.8 25.8	
July 18		Clear, hot,	1.3 1.8	26.5 26.2	.8 .3	$\substack{26.4\\26.2}$	1.9 1.4	$26.3 \\ 26.3$	
July 20	)	Clear, warm, calm	$1.8 \\ 2.5$	24.9 24.9	1.1	24.9 24.8	0.0	25.0 25.0	
July 25		Clear, warm, windy	$2.6 \\ 2.6$	23.4 23.3	.8 .9	23.2 22.9	1.9 .9	23.3 23.0	
July 28		Clear, warm, calm	2.2 1.7	26.0 25.8	1.5	25.8 25.8	2.5	25.8 25.8	
Aug. 2		Cloudy, cool, calm	.5	25.0 25.0	$     \begin{array}{c}         .2 \\         .1     \end{array} $	25.0 24.8	2.0	25.0 25.0	pH all 7.6. Sprinkle _during night.
Aug. 10	1:00 p. m.	Clear, warm, calm	1.7 .9	25.8 25.2	.1 .1	25.1 25.0	3.5 1.1	25.0 25.0	Heavy rains up- stream. River rising slowly.
Aug. 15	10:30 a.m.	Clear, warm,	2.6	24.9	2.2	24.8	1.6	24.8	River rising.

 $24.9 \\ 24.9 \\ 22.5 \\ 22.6$ 

 $25.0 \\ 24.6 \\ 25.0 \\ 24.2 \\ 24.2 \\$ 

 $2.2 \\ 1.1 \\ 1.1 \\ 1.1 \\ 1.1$ 

.1 0.0 1.0 1.0

 $2.6 \\ 4.1 \\ 2.2 \\ 2.6$ 

5.1 2.1 5.0 .8

9:15 a.m.

3:15 p.m.

Aug. 24

Aug. 26

Aug. 30 12:00 m.

Clear, warm, calm

Clear, cool,   $24.8 \\ 24.6 \\ 22.6 \\ 22.4$ 

 $24.0 \\ 24.3 \\ 24.8 \\ 24.8 \\ 24.8 \\ 24.8 \\$ 

 $1.6 \\ .2 \\ 1.4 \\ 1.4 \\ 1.4$ 

 $1.9 \\ 1.0 \\ 1.8 \\ 1.2$ 

 $24.8 \\ 24.6 \\ 22.4 \\ 22.5$ 

 $24.4 \\ 24.4 \\ 24.6 \\ 24.5$ 

About 11 ft. stage. Low H<sup>2</sup>S. Heavy rains Aug.22 and 23.

Scum and oil. Bad odor Aug. 28.

STATION-LACON (189)-1927.

80

			Wes	t Side	Ch	annel	Eas	t Side	
Date	Time	Climate	D. 0.	Temp. Deg. C.	D. O.	Temp. Deg. C.	D. 0.	Temp. Deg. C.	Remarks
June 20	10:15 a.m.	Clear, warm, windy	5.1 4.3	$22.6 \\ 22.1$	5.1 3.8	$22.5 \\ 22.2$	5.6 4.2	. 22.6	High waves.
June 24	9:00 a.m.	Clear, warm, windy	5.1 4.7	22.2 22.0	4.8	$22.1 \\ 22.0$	5.1 4.8	22.1 22.1	
July 6	9:00 a.m.	Clear, hot,	4.5	25.0	4.1	25.0	4.0	25.0	Heavy rain during
July 12	11:50 a.m.	calm Hazy, warm,	$3.8 \\ 3.1$	24.7 25.7	3.0 2.4	24.8 25.6	3.5 2.8	24.9 25.7	night.
July 18	8:30 a.m.	windy Clear, hot,	1.8 1.3	25.4 26.4	1.8 .6	$25.6 \\ 26.4$	2.4 1.3	25.5 26.8	
July 20	10:00 a.m.	Clear, warm,	.9 2.0	26.1 24.8	.4	26.4 25.0	.4 .8	$26.7 \\ 25.2$	
July 25		slight wind. Clear, warm,	1.4	24.8 24.0	.6 .5 .7	$25.0 \\ 24.0$	.9 1.5	$25.2 \\ 24.5$	
-		slight wind	9.	23.8	.5	23.9	.7	23.9	<b>TT</b>
Aug. 2	10:30 a. m.	Cloudy, cool, slight wind.	1.6	24.6 24.7	.5 .9	$25.0 \\ 24.9$	.5 .4	$24.8 \\ 25.0$	pH west and channel 7.4. east 7.6.
Aug. 15	10:30 a.m.	Clear, warm, slight wind.	$2.0 \\ 2.0$	24.6 24.8	1.0	$25.8 \\ 25.8$	1.0 1.1	24.9	•
Aug. 24	8:45 a.m.	Clear, warm,	1.7	22.1	.1 .9	22.6	1.2	$25.0 \\ 22.8$	Heavy rain Aug. 22
Aug. 26	2:45 р. т.	calm Hazy, cool,	$2.5 \\ 2.2$	22.4 24.8	1.5	$\begin{array}{c} 22.6 \\ 24.3 \end{array}$	2.2 1.7	$\begin{array}{c} 22.8\\24.2\end{array}$	and 23. Low water.
-	-	calm	1.1	24.7	.4	24.1	1.3	24.5	
Aug. 30	12:40 p. m.	Clear, warm, calm	3.0 2.0	$25.2 \\ 24.6$	.9 .6	$\substack{24.0\\24.2}$	.8 .5	$\begin{array}{c} 24.2\\24.2\end{array}$	

## STATION—ROME (178)—1927.

# STATION-MOSSVILLE (172)-1927.

# STATION—PEORIA NARROWS (166)—1927. (Wagon Bridge.)

					Wes	st Side	Ch	annel	Eas	t Side	
Dat	e	Time	Climate	Stage	<b>D.</b> O.	Temp. Deg. C.	D. 0.	Temp. Deg. C.	D. O.	Temp. Deg. C.	Remarks
June	3		Cloudy, cool, slight wind	22.4	4.9 4.9	18.0 18.0	4.7	18.0 18.0			Bridge open and no boat.
June	5	9:30 a.m.	Clear, cool, windy	23.4	5.0 5.0	18.0 18.0	5.0 5.0	18.0 18.0			
June	7	9:30 a. m.	Clear, cool,	23.4	5.0	18.9	4.9	18.8	5.6	19.0	
June	8	4:30 a.m.	windy Cloudy, cool, windy	23.4	4.8 4.3 4.0	18.8 19.0 19.0	4.2 4.9 4.2	18.9 18.9 18.9	5.0 5.0 4.6	18.9 19.0 19.0	
June	11	9:30 a.m.	Clear, warm, calm	22.3	4.5	21.9	5.1	21.8	5.4	21.8	
June	13	3:15 p. m.	Cloudy, warm, slight wind.	21.6	5.1 5.7 4.8	21.8 21.0 21.1	4.5 5.6 5.7	$21.8 \\ .21.0 \\ 21.0$	$5.5 \\ 5.6 \\ 5.6 \\ 5.6$	21.8 21.0 21.0	
June	16	3:45 p. m.	Hazy, warm,	20.1	5.9	20.0	5.3	19.9	5.6	19.9	
June	21	2:20 p. m.	windy Clear, warm, windy	18.1	5.5 6.5 6.5	20.1 22.8 22.9	5.5 6.5 6.5	$     \begin{array}{r}       19.8 \\       22.8 \\       22.7     \end{array} $	5.6 6.7 6.8	19.8 22.8 22.8	
June	24	3:30 р. т.	Clear, warm,	17.7	6.7	22.9	6.7	22.8	6.6	22.8	High waves.
June	28	2:30 p. m.	windy Clear, warm, windy	16.1	6.7 6.8 6.9	23.0 24.0 24.0	6.6 6.7 6.8	22.7 23.9 23.8	6.6 6.8 6.8	22.8 23.9 23.9	

					Wes	t Side	Ch	annel	Eas	t Side	
Dat	e	Time	Climate	Stage	D. O.	Temp. Deg. C.	D. O.	Temp. Deg. C.	D. 0.	Temp. Deg. C.	Remarks
July	1	2:00 p. m.	Clear, hot, slight wind	15.4	8.0 7.9	26.6 26.6	7.3 6.9	$\begin{array}{c} 26.4\\ 26.1 \end{array}$	7.1 4.9	$26.5 \\ 25.8$	
July	2	2:30 p. m.	Clear, warm, windy		7.5	26.4 26.4	7.7 7.6	26.3 26.3	9.0 9.1	26.7 26.5	Heavy rain at 3:30 on
July	4	2:00 р. т.	Clear, hot,		7.7	25.8 25.7	6.9 6.8	$\substack{25.7\\25.3}$	6.4 6.8	25.0 25.0	July 1.
July	6	-	Clear, warm, windy		6.7 6.9	25.6 25.6	$6.5 \\ 6.4$	$\begin{array}{c} 25.2\\ 25.2\end{array}$	6.8 5.9	25.0 25.0	Heavy rain night before.
luly	9	3:30 p. m.	Warm, cloudy, windy.		6.9 6.7	$\begin{array}{c} 25.0\\ 25.0\end{array}$	$\substack{\textbf{6.1}\\\textbf{6.2}}$	24.9 24.9	6.2 5.8	24.9 24.8	
uly	12	1:30 p. m.	Clear, warm, windy		5.3 4.8	$26.0 \\ 26.0$	$5.1 \\ 5.0$	$\begin{array}{c} 26.0\\ 26.0\end{array}$	4.8 4.7	26.0 26.0	
July	15	-	Clear, hot, slight wind.		4.4 4.6	$26.7 \\ 26.7$	4.4 4.4	$26.8 \\ 26.7$	4.4 4.4	26.8 26.8	
July	18	-	Clear, hot,	12.2	9.3 9.0	28.0 27.9	10.0 9.8	28.0 28.0	8.7 8.3	27.3 27.3	
July	23	-	Clear, warm,	12.1	5.0 5.0	24.2 24.1	$5.2 \\ 5.2$	24.0 24.0	5.4 5.4	24.0 24.0	
luly luly	25 27		Hazy, warm, calm Hazy, warm,	11.9 11.8	5.0 4.7 5.7	$23.0 \\ 22.7 \\ 25.1$	4.3	23.0 22.4	5.1 4.7	23.0 22.5 25.0	
uly	30	9:00 a.m. 12:45 p.m.	calm Clear, warm.	11.5	6.1 5.6	25.0 27.0	$     \begin{array}{r}       6.1 \\       5.7 \\       4.8 \\     \end{array} $	$25.1 \\ 25.0 \\ 26.8$	$5.6 \\ 6.0 \\ 5.2$	25.0 25.0 26.8	
Aug.	1	•	slight wind. Clear, warm,	11.4	5.8 5.8	27.0 26.7	5.0 6.0	$26.8 \\ 26.2$	4.8	26.6 26.6	
Aug.		11:45 a. m.	slight wind. Clear, warm,	11.5	5.7 3.2	26.7* 23.8	5.9 5.4	$\frac{25.5}{23.5}$	6.3 6.3	26.6 23.6	
Aug.	6	3:30 p. m.	calm Hazy, warm,	11.4	2.3 1.3	23.6 27.0	5.3 7.5	$\begin{array}{c} 23.6\\ 24.6\end{array}$	5.4 5.5	23.7 24.1	
Aug.	8	10:30 a.m.	slight wind. Clear, warm,	11.6	6.3 6.3	$26.7 \\ 26.3 \\ $	6.5 4.6	$24.3 \\ 25.9$	5.0 6.4	24.1 25.8	Rain on Aug.
Aug.	10	2:30 p. m.	calm Clear, warm, calm	11.8	4.8 6.6 4.3	$26.2 \\ 25.3 \\ 25.0$	4.0 6.3 6.3	$25.9 \\ 24.6 \\ 24.4$	5.8 7.4 6.1	$25.7 \\ 24.6 \\ 24.5$	7. River rising slowly, .3 ft. in 3 days.
lug.	13	9:00 a. m.	Hazy, cool, calm	11.9	$5.5 \\ 5.5$	$25.0 \\ 24.9$	5.4 6.4	24.8 24.8	$6.8 \\ 6.5$	24.8 24.9	III ə uays.
lug.	15	5:00 p. m.	Clear, warm, calm	11.9	10.1 8.8	26.1 26.1	9.2 8.3	25.9 25.9	9.3 9.0	$26.0 \\ 25.9$	
lug.	18	-	Hazy, cool, slight wind.	11.7	$5.0 \\ 5.0$	$\begin{array}{c} 22.2\\22.5\end{array}$	$\frac{5.2}{5.2}$	$22.0 \\ 22.5$	7.4 5.4	$\substack{22.3\\22.2}$	_
Aug.	22	10:30 a.m.	Hazy, cool, windy	11.3	1.3 .3	$\begin{array}{c} 22.8\\ 22.6\end{array}$	4.2 4.1	22.8 22.7	4.3 4.2	$\begin{array}{c} 23.0\\ 22.6\end{array}$	Low water. River dropped 4 to 6 inches in 4 days.
lug.	24	3:30 p. m.	Clear, warm, calm	10.9	7.2 8.7	24.1 24.0	8.8 10.2	$23.7 \\ 23.6$	8.7 7.6	$\begin{array}{c} 23.4\\ 23.6\end{array}$	Rain Aug. 22 and 23.
lug.	26	6:00 p.m.	Clear, cool, calm	10.9	11.85 9.5	$\begin{array}{c} 24.2 \\ 24.3 \end{array}$	8.2	24.1	10.1 9.2	$\begin{array}{c} 24.2\\24.0\end{array}$	
ug.	29	2:30 p. m.	Clear, cool, calm	11.1	3.9 6.2	$24.2 \\ 25.0$	$\begin{array}{c} 6.5\\ 6.1 \end{array}$	24.3 24.4	6.8 4.5	$24.2 \\ 24.5$	
Aug.	31	11:00 a.m.	Clear, warm,	11.2	6.9 5.9	24.8 25.7	7.1 6.6	24.6 24.6	8.9 8.5	$\begin{array}{c} 24.8\\24.7\end{array}$	<b>D</b> .
Dec.	28	3:00 p. m.	Hazy, cold, windy		9.5 9.2	1.0 1.0	9.4 9.8	1.0 1.0	9.4 9.6	1.0 1.0	River open except at sides. Lakes frozen.

# STATION-PEORIA NARROWS (166)-1927-Concluded.

		[	Wes	t Side	Ch	annel	Eas	t Side	
Date	Time	Climate	D. O.	Temp. Deg. C.	<b>D.</b> O.	Temp. Deg. C.	D. O.	Temp. Deg. C.	Remarks
June 27	7:15 a.m.	Clear, moderate, calm.	6.7 6.5	23.0 22.8	6.7 6.2	23.0 22.8	6.7 6.9	22.8 22.8	
July 1	12:00 m.	Clear, hot, slight wind.	9.9 5.6	27.2 25.4	9.2 6.1	26.9 25.4	9.7 6.3	27.0 25.5	
July 7	6:45 a.m.	Clear, warm, slight wind.	5.3 4.8	24.8 24.5	5.5 5.3 7.7	24.5 24.3	6.2 6.8	24.9 24.6	Rain during night.
July 15	12:00 m.	Cloudy, hot,	5.4	26.9 26.4	7.7	28.0 26.3	$5.1 \\ 4.0$	26.7 26.2	
July 19	6:00 a.m.		7.3	27.0	7.2	26.9 26.9	6.3 6.4	26.9 26.7	Slight rain night be- fore.
July 26	7:30 a.m.	Hazy, calm, cool	5.5 5.6	24.3 24.0	5.7 5.5	24.6 24.5	6.1 5.5	24.2 24.2 24.0	pH east and west side 6.6, channel 7.6 or over.
Aug. 3	7:45 a.m.	Clear, cool,	3.6 3.6	23.3 23.5	3.7 3.4	23.6 23.8	4.8 4.6	23.6 23.8	0701.
Aug. 11	7:00 a.m.	Clear, cool,	5.5	24.2 24.0	5.6 5.0	24.3 24.0	5.6 4.8	24.0 23.8	
Aug. 16	6:15 a. m.	Clear, cool,	6.5	23.8	6.8	24.8	8.0 7.7	24.6	
Aug. 19	10:30 a.m.	Clear, warm,	5.3 3.3	22.7	6.6 4.9	23.8 22.8	6.2	24.0 22.6	
Aug. 25	6:45 a.m.	slight wind. Clear, cool,	2.5 8.0	22.8 23.0	4.4 6.7	22.8 23.0	6.0 8.8	22.7 22.8	Heavy rain Aug. 22
Aug. 29	7:15 a.m.	calm Clear, cool, calm	8.2 8.6 8.7	23.2 23.5 23.4	7.1 7.6 6.7	23.1 23.8 23.5	7.5 5.4 5.7	22.9 23.7 23.6	and 23.

STATION-U. S. SLIPS (164)-1927.

# STATION—WESLEY CITY (159)—1927.

							_		
June 15	10:20 a.m.	Clear, warm,	4.8	20.9	5.2	20.7	5.5	20.9	
		slight wind.	5.1	20.8	4.9	20.6	5.5	20.8	
June 27	8:15 a.m.		6.1	23.0	6.6	23.0	6.6	22.9	
		moderate.	6.0	22.9	6.3	23.0	6.4	22.8	
		slight wind.							
July 1	9:00 a.m.	Clear, warm,	6.3	25.0	6.8	25.0	6.7	25.0	
out -		calm.	6.6	25.0	6.6	24.9	5.9	25.0	
July 7	7.30 a.m.	Clear, warm,	5.6	24.5	5.2	24.5	5.7		Heavy rain night be-
July 1	1.00 0	calm.	5.1	24.5	5.3	24.5	5.6	24.6	fore.
July 15	11.30 a m	Cloudy, hot,	3.8	26.7	4.5	26.6	4.6	26.6	1010
0003 10	II.ov ut mit	calm	4.0	26.5	4.8	26.4	4.7	26.7	
July 19	6.45 g m	Cloudy, cool,	4.9	26.6	5.9	26.6	6.7	26.8	Slight rain during
Ully 15	0.10 0.111.	slight wind		26.4	6.6	26.6	6.4	26.5	night.
July 26	8.30 9 70	Clear, warm,	6.3	24.3	6.0	24.4	6.6		pH 7.6 or above for all.
0 my 20	0.00 0	calm.	5.3	24.2	6.8	24.5	6.7	24.2	Slight bubbling.
Aug. 3	8.45 a m	Clear, warm,	2.7	23.8	3.5	23.8	4.4	23.6	Cinglit Dubbing.
Aug. 0	0.30 a. m.	calm	2.4	24.0	3.5	23.9	4.4	23.6	
Aug. 11	8.00 a m	Clear, warm,	4.0	24.4	6.2	24.2	6.1	24.3	Starchy odor.
mug. 11	0.00 a. m.	calm	3.9	24.4	5.7	24.0	5.8	24.3	Suarchy outri.
Aug. 16	7.15 0 m	Clear, cool,	4.4	24.0	6.4	23.9	7.2	23.5	Starchy odor on west
Aug. 10	1.10 a. m.	calm	4.5	23.8	6.6	23.7	6.7	23.3	side.
A	11.15 a m	Clear, cool,	6.2	23.8	5.1	23.7	3.6	23.0	siue.
Aug. 19	п.п. а. щ.		6.2	22.7	6.2	22.7	3.3	22.8	
A	7.45	windy							Harmer and a dama of
Aug. 25	7:45 a. m.	Clear, cool,	5.4	22.9	7.4	23.0	7.7	22.7	Heavy rains Aug. 22
A	0.00	calm	5.3	22.8	8.3	22.8	7.2	22.8	and 23.
Aug. 29	8:00 a.m.	Clear, cool,	3.2	23.8	6.5	23.6	7.1	24.7	(
		calm	3.7	23.6	5.2	23.6	5.9	23.5	
	l	1	ļ	۱ <u> </u>	J	I	1	1	I

			Wes	t Side	Ch	annel	Eas	t Side	
Date	Time	Climate	D. O. Temp. Deg. C. D. O. Temp. Deg. C.		Temp. Deg. C.	D. 0.	Temp. Deg. C.	Remarks	
June 15	12:45 p.m.	Clear, warm, 'slight wind_	4.4 4.5	$20.6 \\ 20.5$	4.5	$20.7 \\ 20.7$	$5.3 \\ 5.3$	$\begin{array}{c} 20.8\\ 20.7\end{array}$	
June 22	2:45 p. m.	Cloudy, warm, windy.	6.6 6.5	23.2 23.2 23.2	6.0 6.3	$23.2 \\ 23.2 \\ 23.2$	$6.7 \\ 6.7$	$23.2 \\ 23.3$	
June 27	9:30 a.m.		$5.7 \\ 5.6$	23.0 23.0	$5.6 \\ 5.8$	$\substack{22.8\\22.8}$	6.7 6.9	$22.8 \\ 22.7$	
July 1		Clear, warm, calm	$5.4 \\ 4.7$	$\tfrac{25.3}{25.3}$	5.9 5.8	$25.0 \\ 25.0$	$6.3 \\ 5.8$	$\begin{array}{c} 25.0\\ 25.0\end{array}$	
July 7	-	Clear, warm, slight wind	4.2	$25.4 \\ 25.1 \\ $	5.1 5.0	$25.3 \\ 25.0 \\ $	$5.4 \\ 5.3$	$25.1 \\ 25.0$	Heavy rain night be- fore.
July 15	10:45 a.m.	calm	2.4 2.9	26.5 · 26.6	4.0 3.5	$26.6 \\ 26.5$	4.1 4.0	$26.6 \\ 26.5$	
July 19	9:30 a.m.	Clear, warm, slight wind.	$4.7 \\ 4.3$	$27.0 \\ 26.7$	$   \begin{array}{c}     6.1 \\     5.4   \end{array} $	26.9	6.6	$26.9 \\ 26.7$	Rain during night.
July 26	11:30 a.m.	Clear, warm, calm	4.3 5.7 5.5	20.7 24.9 25.0	$     \begin{array}{r}       5.4 \\       6.2 \\       6.2     \end{array} $	$26.7 \\ 24.8 \\ 24.9$	$\begin{array}{c} 6.2 \\ 6.3 \\ 6.5 \end{array}$	20.7 24.9 25.0	pH'7.6 or above in all cases.
Aug. 3	2:30 p.m.	Clear, warm, calm	$3.1 \\ 2.3$	24.8 24.9	3.8 3.6	24.9 24.7 24.8	4.8 4.3	24.8 24.9	cases.
Aug. 11	8:45 a.m.		3.4 3.8	24.5 24.2	5.2 4.9	$24.0 \\ 24.7$	5.9 6.0	24.0 24.4	
Aug. 16	10:45 a.m.	Clear, warm, calm	3.8 3.5	$24.8 \\ 24.6$	7.7 5.5	$24.5 \\ 24.6$	6.9 6.5	$24.5 \\ 24.3$	
Aug. 19	2:00 p.m.	Clear, cool, slight wind.	3.0 2.6	22.9 22.7	5.3 5.3	23.0 23.0	5.9	$22.9 \\ 22.8$	
Aug. 25	2:30 p. m.	Clear, cool, calm	5.7	24.6 24.5	8.3 7.6	24.2 23.9	5.8 8.5 8.2	24.0 23.9	Heavy rain Aug. 22 and 23.
Aug. 29	11:00 a.m.	Clear, warm, calm	4.9	24.0 23.9	6.6 5.4	23.5 24.0 24.0	5.9 6.1	24.1 24.0	
Dec. 28	1:45 p. m.	Windy, cold, cloudy	9.2 9.3	23.9 .8 .8	10.2 9.7	24.0 .8 .8	8.7 8.9	.8 .9	River open. Floating ice.

# STATION—PEKIN (153)—1927. (Wagon Bridge.)

## STATION—SOUTH PEKIN (151)—1927. (R. R. Bridge.)

June 27	11:50 a.m.	Clear, warm,	5.1	23.2	6.0	23.3	7.1	23,2	
• • • • • •		slight wind.	5.1	23.1	5.6	22.9	6.4	23.0	
July 1	10:30 a.m.	Clear, warm,	5.6	25.3	5.5	25.3	7.0	25.0	
		calm.	5.2	25.4	5.4	25.3	6.6	25.1	
July 7	8:15 a.m.	Clear, warm,	3.8	24.8	4.5	24.8	4.8	24.7	Heavy rain during
· · · ·		slight wind.	3.8	24.6	4.6	24.7	4.8	24.7	night.
July 15	10:30 a.m.	Clear, hot,	2.3	26.8	3.6	26.5	3.5	26.7	- mgant
0 41.5 20		calm	2.3	26.4	3.5	26.4	4.5	26.5	
July 19	7.45 g m	Cloudy, cool,	4.0	26.7	5.3	26.8	6.3		Rain during night.
0 al j 10	1.10 a. m.	calm	4.0	26.7	5.3	26.8	6.6	26.7	Team during ment.
July 26	9·30 a m	Clear, warm,	2.6	24.6	6.0	24.6	5.6	24.6	pH east and channel
04.5 20	0.00 u. m.	calm	2.7	24.5	5.2	24.6	5.6	24.6	7.6, west side 7.4.
Aug. 3	9.45 a m	Clear, warm,	1.3	24.0	3.0	24.0	4.2	24.0	1.0, ************
	0.10 G. m.	calm	1.4	24.0	3.1	24.0	4.2	24.0	
Aug. 11	0.15 a m	Raining, cool,	2.4	24.2	5.3	24.0	4.5	24.5	
	0.10 a. m.	calm.	2.5	24.2	5.5	24.3	3.8	24.5	
Aug. 16	8.15 n m	Clear, warm,	2.2	24.7	4.4	24.7	6.3	24.8	Scum along east side.
Aug. IU	0.10 A. III.	calm	2.5	23.0	5.2	24.3	5.9	24.0	Beum along east side.
Aug. 19	12:00 m.	Clear, cool,	1.7	22.9	5.5	23.0	5.1	22.9	1
Aug. 10	12.00	slight wind.	1.7	22.7	3.8	23.0	5.4	22.8	
Aug. 25	0.00 a m	Clear, cool,	3.6	23.1	6.1	23.0	6.6	23.2	Heavy rain Aug. 22
Aug. 23	э.00 а. ш.	calm	3.9	23.1	6.6	22.8	6.8	23.0	
Aug. 29	0.00	Clear, cool,		24.9					and 23.
Aug. 49	9:00 a. m.		3.5		6.3	23.9	6.5	23.6	
		calm	2.5	23.6	6.4	23.7	6.5	23.5	1
		I						<u> </u>	1

		. :	Wes	t Side	Ch	annel	Eas	t Side	
Date	Time	Climate	D. 0.	Temp. Deg. C.	D. 0.	Temp. Deg. C.	D. 0.	Temp. Deg. C.	Remarks
June 14	9:30 a. m.	Cloudy, moderate, calm.	4.8	20.6	4.6	20.8	4.9	20.7	High water but reced- ing rapidly.
June 27	10:45 a.m.	Clear, warm, slight wind	5.4 5.5	23.0 23.2	5.4 5.4	$23.2 \\ 23.1$	$5.4 \\ 5.4$	23.1 23.0	
July 7	9:10 a.m.	Clear, warm, windy	4.0	24.6 24.6	3.9 3.8	$\begin{array}{c} 24.5\\24.5\end{array}$	4.8 4.2	24.0 24.3	Heavy rain during night. Roily water
July 15	10:00 a.m.		2.9	26.6 26.5	2.9 3.0	$     26.5 \\     26.4 $	$3.3 \\ 3.6$	26.2 25.8	inght. Rony water
July 19	8:15 a.m.	Clear, warm,	4.8	26.9	5.2	27.0	5.2	26.9	Rain during night.
July 26	10:00 a.m.	slight wind. Clear, warm,	5.0 4.4	26.7 24.6	. 4.9 4.3	$\begin{array}{c} 26.8\\ 24.6\end{array}$	$5.7 \\ 4.6$	25.9 24.1	pH 7.6 or above on all
Aug. 3	40:15 a.m.	calm Clear, warm, calm	4.6 2.8 2.9	24.7 24.4 24.4	4.0 2.8 2.7	$24.6 \\ 24.2 \\ 24.5$	$5.0 \\ 3.3 \\ 3.5$	24.0 23.8 24.4	
Aug. 16	9:15 a.m.	Clear, warm,	5.8 5.8 5.8	24.4 25.0 24.6	2.7 7.7 5.3	24.5 24.8 24.4	$     \begin{array}{r}       5.5 \\       6.1 \\       6.1     \end{array} $	24.4 24.2 23.6	
Aug. 19	12:45 p.m.	Hazy, cool,	4.0	23.0 22.8	3.9	23.0	5.0 4.7	23.0 22.8 22.8	
Aug. 25	9:45 a.m.	slight wind. Clear, warm,	6.6	23.6	6.3	23.2	7.1	23.2	Heavy rains Aug. 2
Aug. 29	9:45 a.m.	calm Clear, cool, calm	6.7 3.3 2.6	23.2 24.0 23.9	6.5 4.0 4.7	$23.5 \\ 24.0 \\ 23.8$	7.0 6.4 6.3	23.0 23.4 23.6	and 23.

STATION—KINGSTON MINES (146)—1927.

# STATION—COPPERAS CREEK DAM (137)—1927.

July 15	9:00 a.m.	Clear, warm, slight wind. Clear, hot, calm	$3.6 \\ 3.5 \\ 2.3 \\ 2.4$	$25.0 \\ 25.1 \\ 26.5 \\ 26.2$	$3.5 \\ 3.5 \\ 2.2 \\ 2.3$	$24.8 \\ 24.9 \\ 26.5 \\ 26.3$	3.6 3.6 2.7 2.5	$24.8 \\ 26.3 \\ 26.3$	Roily water. Rain during night before.
Aug. 3	11:15 a.m.	Clear, warm, calm	2.9 3.0	24.6 24.6	$\frac{2.8}{2.9}$	$24.6 \\ 24.6$	$\frac{3.1}{3.2}$	$24.1 \\ 24.3$	
Aug. 25	11:00 a.m.	Clear, cool, slight wind.	4.9 4.7	23.7 23.8	6.5 6.0	23.7 23.8	5.5 5.4	23.4 23.6	Heavy rains Aug. 22 and 23.
		· J				<u> </u>	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		!

STATION-HAVANA (120)-1927.

				Wes	st Side	Ch	annel	Eas	st Side	
Date	Time	Climate	Stage	D. 0.	Temp. Deg. C.	<b>D.</b> 0.	Temp. Deg. C.	D. 0.	Temp. Deg. C.	Remarks
June 22 July 15 Aug. 9 Aug. 26	7:15 a.m. 3:30 p.m.	Clear, warm, windy Clear, hot, calm Clear, warm, calm Clear, warm,	18.0 12.7 9.9 9.6	5.4 5.4 2.2 2.3 1.6 1.6 2.3 2.3	$\begin{array}{r} 23.4 \\ 23.2 \\ 26.0 \\ 25.5 \\ 25.5 \\ 23.5 \\ 23.5 \\ 23.5 \end{array}$	5.7 5.4 1.2 1.3 7.9 1.8 3.3 3.2	23.1 23.1 26.2 26.0 25.2 25.4 23.5 23.7	5.7 5.8 3.0 2.9 3.0 3.4 3.4 5.5	23.0 23.0 25.7 25.8 25.2 25.2 23.8 24.0	Small amount of scum and
				2.5	23.5	0.4	20.1	0.0	24.0	oil scum and oil. River stage drop- ping about .1 foot per day.

				West		Channel		East Side		
Date	Time	Climate	Stage	D. O.	Temp. Deg. C.	D. 0.	Temp. Deg. C.	D. 0.	Temp. Deg. C.	Remarks
Aug. 9	1:40 p. m.	Clear, warm, calm		2.1 2.1	25.6 25.6	2.1 2.3	25.5 25.4	2.9 2.7	25.0 25.1	

#### STATION—BROWNING (97)—1927.

## STATION—BEARDSTOWN (89)—1927.

June 21	1:00 p.m.	Clear, warm, 21.1 windy	5.2 4.9	$\begin{array}{c} 23.0\\ 23.0\end{array}$	$5.1 \\ 5.1$	$23.0 \\ 22.6$	5.4 5.6	23.0 23.0	Water 4 feet under swinging
July 14	2:45 p. m.	Cloudy, 12.7 warm, calm	2.1	26.9 27.0	1.9 1.9	26.8 27.0	3.5 3.5	27.1 27.0	span of bridge. Very slight rain during
Aug. 9	12:40 p. m.	Clear, warm, 10.0	2.3	$25.8 \\ 25.9$	$2.0 \\ 2.1$	$25.7 \\ 25.9$	4.5 5.3	$25.4 \\ 25.4$	afternoon.
Aug. 26	11:00 a.m.	Clear, warm, 9.6 calm	3.5 2.4	$\begin{array}{r} 23.1\\23.2\end{array}$	$2.5 \\ 2.5$	23.1 23.1	5.8 5.7		Stage drop- ping .1 foot per 24 hours.

# STATION—U. S. LOCKS (77)—1927. (Just Below Dam and Locks.)

A		10.20	Class and	1	2.4	95 4	0.5	25.5	2 4	25.5	
Aug.	Я	10:20 a.m.	calm			$25.4 \\ 25.5$	2.5 2.7				

## STATION—MEREDOSIA (71)—1927.

Aug.	9	10:00 a.m.	Clear, cool, calm		$\begin{array}{c} 25.6\\ 25.6\end{array}$	2.8 2.4	25.6 26.0	2.8 2.9	$25.8 \\ 25.6$	
			1							

# **BIOCHEMICAL OXYGEN DEMAND DATA-1927**

Date .	Concen- tration per cent	Initial D. O.	5-Day D. O.	5-Day B. O. D.	Remarks
June 17	100 50	5.1 6.7	$3.0 \\ 5.1$	2.1	Blank = 0.
July 12	100	.4 3.3	.1 .4	3.2 .3++ 5.8	Blank = 0.
Aug. 2	100 50 25 50 25	3.3 4.6 5.9	3.6 4.2		$\begin{array}{l} \text{Blank} = 0.\\ \text{Blank} = 0.\\ \text{Blank} = 0. \end{array}$
Aug. 20	50 25	5.85 7.2	4.15	3.4	Dialik 0.
Dec. 28	100	9.6	4.1	5.5	

STATION-LA SALLE (224)-1927.

# STATION-SPRING VALLEY (218)-1927.

June 17	, 100 50	5.1	$3.1 \\ 5.4$	2.0 1.8	D1-1 0
July 12	100	5.1 6.3 .2 3.5	.1	1.8	Blank = 0.
Aug. 2	50 50	$3.5 \\ 4.9 \\ 6.2$	.1 3.7 5.3	2.4	$\begin{array}{l} \text{Blank} = 0.\\ \text{Blank} = 0. \end{array}$
Aug. 20	100 50 25 50 25	6.05	3.5	3.6 5.0 5.6	Blank = 0.
Dec. 28	25 100	7.0 9.6	5.6 4.0	5.6 5.6	
					J

STATION	M-HENRY	(196)—	1927.
		,	
		· · · ·	

STATION—HENRY (196)—1927.					
June 17	100	5.6	4.3	1.3	
	50	6.4	5.8	1.2	Blank = 0.
June 24	100	6.1	3.2	2.9	· · · ·
	50	6.8	4.4	4.8	Blank = 0.
June 29	100	6.5	.8	5.7	
	50	6.9	4.2	4.7	Blank 200 cc took .7 cc
uly 12	100	2.5	.3	2.2+	
	100		1.4	6.4	Blank = 0.
uly 18	50	4.3	1.3	6.0	Blank = 0.
	25	6.0	4.4	6.4	Blank = 0.
uly 28	50	4.2	1.6	5.2	Blank = 0.
	25	5.5	4.0	6.0	Blank = 0.
ug. 2	50	6.1	4.3	3.6	Blank = 0.
	25	6.3	4.3	8.0	Blank = 0.
ug. 10	100	6.3	1.3	5.0	Blank = 0.
	50	6.8	5.8	2.0	Blank = 0.
	25	6.9	6.7	.8	Blank = 0.
ug. 15	50	7.3	3.0	8.6	··
	50	7.3	2.2*	10.2*	* 10 day.
	25	7.75	4.6	12.6	
	25	7.75	3.8*	15.8*	• 10 day.
ug. 24	100	7.0	3.6	3.4	l
- •	50	7.4	4.4	6.0	
Dec. 28	100	9.7	4.6	5.1	

Date	Concen- tration per cent	Initial D. O.	5-Day D. O.	5-Day D. O.	Remarks.
June 13	100	4.9	4.0	.9?	
J (116 10	50	5.8	4.0	3.6	Blank = 0.
June 17	100	5.1	3.9	1.2?	
	50	6.6	4.1	5.0	Blank = 0.
June 24	100	5.0	.2	4.8	
	50	6.5	5.1	2.8	Blank == 0.
June 29	100	6.1	.3	5.8	
<b>T 1</b>	50	6.8 5.8	3.9	5.1	200 cc blank required .7 ppm.
July 6	100 50	5.8	.6 1.9	$5.2 \\ 7.2$	200 cc demands .5 ppm.
July 12.	100	3.4	1.9	3.3++	200 cc demands .5 ppm.
July 12	50	4.6	2.1	5.0	Blank = 0.
July 18	50	5.8	2.3	7.0	Blank = 0.
-	50	6.6	4.9	6.8	Blank = 0.
July 28	50	5.1	2.7	4.8	Blank = 0.
-	25	5.6	4.6	4.0	Blank = 0.
Aug. 2	50	4.7	2.6		Blank = 0.
_	25	5.5	4.3	4.8	Blank = 0.
Aug. 10	100	6.7+	3.4	3.3	
	50	7.0	6.2	1.6	
A	25	7.0+	6.8	8	
Aug. 15	50 50	8.1 8.1	2.3 1.1*	$11.6 \\ 14.*$	* 10 day.
	25	8.75	3.6	20.6	· Io day.
	25	8.75	2.0*	27.0*	* 10 day.
Aug. 24	100	5.7	4.4	1.3	10 449.
-	50	7.2	6.2	2.0	
Dec. 28	100	9.7	4.6	5.1	
				-	

# STATION—LACON (189)—1927.

STATION-CHILLICOTHE (180)-1927.

.

	1 1			(	
June 13	_ 100	4.9	3.0	1.9?	
	50	6.0	4.3	3.4	
une 17		5.5	4.0	1.5	
<b>ano 1</b> , <b>1</b>	50	6.5	ê.0	1.0	Blank = 0.
une 24		5.5	6.0 3.7	1.8	Diana = 0.
	50	6.5	5.6	1.8	Blank = 0.
une 29		6.6	.9	5.7	Diana = 0.
	50	7.1	4.4	4.7	200 cc blank required .7 ppm
uly 6		5.8	.4	5.4	200 ce blank required of ppin
uij 0	100	5.8	1.1	8.8	200  cc demand = .5  cc.
uly 12	100	4.1	.i	4.0++	
ary 12	50	4.8	2.1	5.4	Blank = 0.
uly 18	- 50	5.4	3.4	4.0	Blank = 0.
uly 10	25	6.4	5.4	4.0	Blank = 0.
uly 25	- 50	5.6	2.8	5.6	Blank = 0.
ury 20	25	6.5	5.3	4.8	Blank = 0.
ug. 2	- 50	4.5	2.8	3.4	Blank = 0.
lug, 2	- 50	5.4	4.2	4.8	Blank = 0.
ug. 10	- 100	7.3	5.1		
ug. 10	- 100			2.2	Blank = 0.
	25	7.0+	6.2	1.6	Blank = 0.
		7.1 8.0	6.0	2.2	Blank = 0.
ug. 15		8.0	4.1	7.8	1.0.1
	50	8.0	3.4*	1.2*	* 10 day.
	25	7.15	5.0	8.6	1
	25	7.15	4.3*	11.4*	* 10 day.
ug. 24	- 100	7.0	4.5	2.5	
	50	7.6	6.2	2.8	

Date	Concen- tration per cent	Initial D. O.	5-Day D. O.	5-Day B. O. D.	Remarks
June 20	100 50	$5.6 \\ 5.8$	4.5 5.5	1.1 .6	Blank = 0.
June 24	100 50	6.2 6.8	4.7 5.7	$1.5 \\ 2.2$	Blank = 0.
July 6	100 50	4.2	.1	4.1	200  cc demand = .5  cc.
July 12	100	5.9 3.4	3.4	3.1	
July 18	50 50	4.7 5.2	3.0 2.9	4.6	$\begin{array}{l} \text{Blank} = 0.\\ \text{Blank} = 0. \end{array}$
July 25	25 50	$6.3 \\ 5.0$	4.5? 3.4	7.2? 3.2	Blank = 0. Blank = 0.
Aug. 2	25 50	6.3 4.9	4.7	6.4 9.6?	$\begin{array}{l} \text{Blank} = 0.\\ \text{Blank} = 0. \end{array}$
Aug. 15	25 100	5.4 5.9	4.6 3.0	3.2 5.8	Blank = 0.
	100 50	5.9 6.4	$1.5^{*}$ 2.5	8.8* 15.6?	• 10 day.
Aug. 24	50 100	6.4 7.0	1.4* 4.7	20.0* 2.3	* 10 day.
Aug. 44	50	7.2	4.7	4.0 	

STATION—ROME (178)—1927.

June 13	100	5.7	4.2	1.5	Tap water for aeration. No blank.
	50	6.2	5.2	2.0	Tap water for aeration. No blank.
June 17	100 50	6.3 7.0	5.9 6.6	.4 .8	Blank = 0.
June 24	100	6.9	4.4	1.5	1
June 29	50 100	$7.2 \\ 7.4$	6.1 1.8	$2.2 \\ 5.6$	Blank = 0.
July 4	50 100	7.5 7.3	$\begin{array}{c} 5.6 \\ 1.3 \end{array}$	$3.1 \\ 6.0$	200 cc. blank required .7 ppm.
July 12	50 100	7.4 5.1	5.2 .3	4.0 4.8	200 cc. blank required .4 ppm.
July 18	50 50	6.1 8.2	$3.5 \\ 2.8$	5.2 10.8	$\begin{array}{l} \text{Blank} = 0.\\ \text{Blank} = 0. \end{array}$
July 25	25 50	$7.6 \\ 7.3$	5.7 6.2	7.6 2.2	$\begin{array}{l} \text{Blank} = 0.\\ \text{Blank} = 0. \end{array}$
	25 100	7.3 7.3	6.4 4.0**	3.6 3.3**	$\begin{array}{l} \text{Blank} = 0.\\ \text{** 2 days.} \end{array}$
	100 100	7.3 7.3	1.2 .1*	6.1 7.2*	* 10 day.
uly 27	100	7.6			
Aug. 2	50 100	6.8 5.7	4.2 2.7	$5.2 \\ 3.0$	$\begin{array}{l} \text{Blank} = 0 \text{ demand.} \\ \text{Blank} = 0 \text{ demand.} \end{array}$
	50 25	$6.6 \\ 6.9$	5.5 6.3	$2.2 \\ 2.4$	$\begin{array}{l} \text{Blank} \coloneqq 0 \text{ demand.} \\ \text{Blank} \equiv 0 \text{ demand.} \end{array}$
Aug. 10	100 50	7.0 7.1+	1.8 4.3	$5.2 \\ 5.6$	
Aug. 16	25 100	7.3 7.5	6.9 3.3	$1.6 \\ 4.2$	
Lug. 25	50 100	7.5	2.4?	10.2? 7.1	
Dec. 28	50 100	6.6 9.3	4.3 6.5	4.6	

.

Date	Concen- tration per cent	Initial D. O.	5-Day D. O.	5-Day B. O. D.	Remarks
uly 7	100 50	6.5 6.9	3.6 5.2	2.9 2.8	200 cc bad demand of .4 cc.
uly 15	100	7.6	.3 3.5	7.3	
uly 19	50 100	7.3 7.4	1.3	6.1	No demand on blank.
uly 26	50 100	7.6 13.6	4.0 7.3	7.2 6.3	No demand on blank.
•	50	10.1	6.9	6.4	No demand on blank.
ug. 3	50 25	$6.9 \\ 7.1$	5.0 6.0		No demand on blank. No demand on blank.
ug. 11	100	7.5	3.5	4.0	No demand on blank.
ug. 16	50 100	$\begin{array}{c} 7.5 \\ 8.0 \end{array}$	5.8 3.5		No demand on blank. No demand on blank.
ug. 25	50 100	7.8 7.6	5.1 .01		No demand on blank.
хцу. 20	50	7.0	.01	13.0	Ì

STATION-U. S. SLIPS (164)-1927.

STATION—WESLEY CITY<sup>1</sup> (159)—1927.

The second s					the state of the s
June 27	100	6.7	4.9?	1.8?	
	50	7.2	5.0	4.4	Blank = 0.
July 7	100	6.2	1.0	5.2	
-	50	5.6	4.6	1.6	Demand for 200 $cc = .4cc$ .
July 15	100	4.5	.1	4.4	
	50	5.9	4.3	3.2	No demand on blank.
July 19	100	8.2	.8	7.4	Blank = 0.
	50	7.8	4.3	5.0	Blank = 0.
July 26	100	6.6	1.0	5.6	Blank = 0.
	50	7.1	3.Ŏ	8.2	Blank = 0.
Aug. 3	50	6.8	4.6	4.4	Blank = 0.
	25	7.2	5.8	5.6	Blank = 0.
Aug. 11	50	7.4	6.8	1.2	Blank = 0.
ug. menter	25	7.7	6.9	3.2	Blank = 0.
Aug. 16	100	8.1	2.3	5.8	OTALLY = 0.
aug. wo	50	6.8	5.2	3.2	
Aug. 25	100	8.7	.7	8.0	
Aug. 20	50	7.9	3.9	8.0	
		1.5	0.3	0.0	

<sup>1</sup> Results are all low due to error in point of sampling.

STATION—PE	KIN	(153)-1927.
(Wagon	Brid	ge.)

June 14	100	4.9	3.5	1.4	
	50	6.1	4.7	2.8	No blank.
June 22	100	6.9	4.9	2.0	
	50	7.3	5.9	2.8	Blank = 0.
June 27	100	6.6	3.8	2.8	
	50	7.1	5.0	4.2	Blank = 0.
July 7	100	6.7	.4	6.3	
-	50	6.5	4.1	4.4	200cc demand was .4cc.
July 15	100	4.0	.3	3.7	
	50	5.9	.3 3.8	4.2	Blank == No demand.
July 19	100	7.7	.1	7.6	Blank = 0.
	50	7.8	4.4	7.6	Blank = 0.
July 26	100	8.6	1.1	7.5	Blank = 0.
	50	7.8	4.9	5.8	Blank = 0.
Aug. 3	50	6.5	3.8	5.4	
Ū.	25	7.0	5.7	$5.4 \\ 5.2$	
Aug. 11	50	7.1	5.0	4.2	
- 1	25	7.1	7.0?		
Aug. 16	100	9.0	3.1	5.9	
-	50	7.9	6.2	3.4	
Aug. 25	100	8.1	0.0	8.1++	
-	50	7.5	4.0	7.0	1
Dec. 28	100	9.7	6.5	3.2	
J	i			ļ	

Concen-Initial D. O. 5-Day B. O. D. 5-Day D. O. Remarks Date tration per cent June 27..... 100 5.95.05.05.05.63.64.4 3.1 2.4 3.5+ 4.4 8.2 8.6 4.6 1.9 4.7 Blank = 0. $\begin{array}{c} 50\\ 100\\ 50\\ 100\\ 50\\ 100\\ 50\\ 25\\ 50\\ 25\\ 100\\ 25\\ 100\\ 50\\ 50\\ \end{array}$ July 7..... 200 cc demand was .4 cc. July 15\_\_\_\_\_ .1 3.4 No demand on blank. July 19\_\_\_\_\_ .1 3.5 No demand on blank. July 26\_\_\_\_\_ 7.4 4.6 6.0 2.4  $\begin{array}{r} 4.2 \\ 4.3 \\ 5.5 \\ 5.0 \\ 6.9 \\ 1.0 \\ 4.6 \end{array}$ Aug. 3\_\_\_\_\_ Aug. 11..... 7.1 7.9 8.0 6.4 6.1 Aug. 16\_\_\_\_\_ 6.6 7.9 7.4 Aug. 25\_\_\_\_\_ .1

## STATION—SOUTH PEKIN (151)—1927.

STATION-KINGSTON MINES (146)-1927.

July 7	100	3.9	1.0	2.9	
-	50	5.7	4.4	3.2	200 cc required .4cc.
July 15	. 100	4.2	.1	4.1	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	50	5.6	3.5	4.2	Blank = no demand.
July 19	100	7.8	.3	7.5	$Blank \Rightarrow no demand.$
	50	8.2	3.8	8.8	Blank = no demand.
July 26	100	8.2	1.0	7.2	
·, · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	50 50 25	7.7	5.0	5.4	•
Aug. 3	50	6.8	3.4	6.8	
	25	7.1	5.4	6.8	
Aug. 25	100	8.0		7.9++	
Mug. 20	50	7.45	$.1 \\ 2.5$	10.0	
	50	1.40	2.0	10.0	
	1				1

## STATION—COPPERAS CREEK DAM (137)—1927.

Aug. 3	3.3 0.0 3.3+	200 cc demand .4cc. Blank == 0 demand.
--------	--------------	---

#### STATION-HAVANA (120)-1927.

June 22	100 50	6.7 7.1	5.0 5.7	1.7 2.8	$\beta$ Blank = 0.
July 15	100 50	2.1	.1 2.5	2.0+	Blank = 0 demand.
Aug. 9	100	4.5 3.2	.4	2.8	Diank = 0 demand.
Aug. 26	50 100 50	5.4 5.5 6.0	$5.1 \\ 2.6 \\ 4.6$	.6? 2.9 2.8	
					<u> </u>

## STATION—BROWNING (97)—1927.

|--|

Date	Concen- tration per cent	Initial D. O.	5-Day D. O.	5-Day B. O. D.	Remarks
June 21 July 15g Aug. 9 Aug. 26	100 50 100 50 100 50 100 50	$7.2 \\ 7.8 \\ 5.0 \\ 5.9 \\ 3.8 \\ 5.7 \\ 6.1 \\ 6.9 \\$	$5.0 \\ 5.9 \\ .9 \\ 4.2 \\ .2 \\ 4.5 \\ 2.1 \\ 4.5 \\ 4.5 \\ 2.1 \\ 4.5 \\ 1.5 \\ $	2.2 3.8 4.1 3.4 3.6 2.4 4.0 4.8	Blank = 0. Blank = 0. Blank = 0. Blank = 0.

# STATION—BEARDSTOWN (89)—1927.

	· · ·	1	1	1	1	
Aug. 9	100 50	3.1 5.5	.05 1.8	3.0+ 1.4	$\begin{array}{c} \text{Blank} = 0.\\ \text{Blank} = 0. \end{array}$	•

STATION—MEREDOSIA (71)—1927.

Aug. 9	100 50	3.5 6.3	.1 2.4	3.4+- 7.8	$\begin{array}{l} \text{Blank} = 0.\\ \text{Blank} = 0. \end{array}$

# BACTERIOLOGICAL DATA-1927

Date	Total count	:	B. Coli (pr	Remarks		
Date	1. cc	1. cc	0.1cc	0.01cc	0.001cc	I CEIMAN KS
June 17	30,000,000 27,000,000	not run	2+	2+	2	Many small colonies. Old stock media.
July 12	470,000	2+	2+	2+	2+	ond block media.
Aug. 2	28,000 30,000	2+	2+	2+	1+,1-	
Aug. 20	15,800 17,200	2+	2+	2+	2+	
Dec. 28	5,800	5+	5+	5+	5+	B. Coli on 10. cc.

STATION-LA SALLE (224)-1927.

## STATION—SPRING VALLEY (218)—1927.

.

•

June 17	20,400,000 16,800,000	not run	2+	2—	2—	Many small colonies. Old stock media.
July 12	111,000 170,000	2+	2+	2+	2+	Old BROCK media.
Aug. 2	25,000 26,000	2+	2+	2+	2—	
Aug. 20	147,000 160,000	2+	2+	2+	2—	
Dec. 28	12,000	5+	5+	5+	5—	B. Coli on 10. cc.

## STATION—HENRY (196)—1927.

٠

June 17	12,000,000 10,200,000	not run	2	2—	2—	Many small colonies. Old stock media.
June 24	2,200	2+	1+,1-	1+,1	2—	Old BLOCK mena.
July 12	103,000 70,000	2+	2+	2+	1-,1+	
Aug. 2	165,000 215,000	2+	2+	2+	2+	
Aug. 24	27,500 28,000	2+	2+	1+,1-	2—	
Dec. 27	900	5+	5+	1+,4	5—	B. Coli on 10. cc.

STATION-LACON (1	89)—1927.
------------------	-----------

June 17	15,600,000 12,000,000	not run	2	2		Many small colonies. Old stock media.
June 24	1,180 2,080	2+	2+	2—	2—	
July 12	25,000 7,000	2+	2+	2+	2—	
Aug. 2	195,000 190,000	2+	2+	2+	1+,1-	
Aug. 24	5,000 5,400	2+	2+	1+,1-	2—	
Dec. 27	600	5+	5+	3+,2-	5—	B. Coli on 10. cc.

Date	Total count		B. Coli (Pr	Remarks		
	1. cc	1. cc	0.1cc	0.01cc	0.001ce	Remarks
June 17	8,400,000 8,400,000	not run	1+,1	2—	2	Many small colonies. Old stock media.
June 24	880 1,050	2+	1+,1-	2—	2	Old BOOL MELIA.
July 12	9,000	2+	1+,1—	2	2	
Aug. 2	2,200 90,000	2+	2+	2+	2—	
Aug. 24	60,000 6,000 4,500	2+	2+	2—	2—	-

## STATION—CHILLICOTHE (180)—1927.

STATION—ROME (178)—1927.

June 24	730 580	2+	1+,1—	2—	2
July 12	5,700	2+	2—	2—	2—
Aug. 2	9,000 9,500	2+	2+	2—	2—
Aug. 24	10,700 11,000	2+	2+	2+	2—
	11,000				

## STATION—MOSSVILLE (172)—1927,

		_				
Aug. 26	9 450	2+	1+,1-	2—	2—	•
ļ						

## STATION—PEORIA NARROWS (166)—1927.

June 17	6,000,000 4,800,000	not <b>r</b> un	2	2+		Many small colonies. Old stock media.
June 24	280 290	2+	2—	2—	2—	Cid Stock Inclus.
July 12	2,340 2,100	2+	1+,1—	2—	2—	
Aug. 2	2,000 2,200	2+	1-,1+	2—	2—	
Aug. 25	3,500 3,000	2+	2+	2—	2—	
Dec. 28	500	5+	5+	3+,2	5—	B. Coli on 10. cc.

#### STATION-U. S. SLIPS (164)-1927.

	<u> </u>				
July 15	20,000 22,000 30,000	2+	2	2	2—
Aug. 3	30,000 35,000	2+	2—	2-	2—
Aug. 25	20,000 18,000	2+	2+	1+.1	2—
. [	-3,000				

## STATION—WESLEY CITY (159)—1927.

June 27	9,800 8,000	2+	2 <b>+</b>	1+,1	1+,1-	
July 15	9,800 8,000 9,000 8,800 11,000 10,000 2,900 3,100	2+	2+	1+,1	2—	
Aug. 3		11,000	2+	2+	1+,1	2—
Aug. 25		2+	2+	1+,1	2	

B. Coli (Presumptive) Total Date Remarks count 1. cc 1. cc 0.1cc 0.01cc 0.001cc 6,700 7,300 2,800 12,000 11,000 125,000 135,000 259,000 330,000 920 June 22\_\_\_\_\_ 2+ 1+,1-2---2— 2— 2— 2+ 2+ June 27..... 2— July 15..... 2+ 2+ 1+,1-2+ 1-,1+ 1-,1+ Aug. 3..... 2+ 1+,1-2+ 2+ 2+ Aug. 25\_\_\_\_\_ Dec. 28..... 2+,3- B. Coli on 10. cc. 5+ 5+ 5+

#### STATION-PEKIN (153)-1927.

#### STATION—SOUTH PEKIN (151)—1927. (R. R. Bridge.)

June 27	15,500 13,000	2+	1+,1—	2	2—
July 15	125,000	2+	2+	2+	2—
Aug. 3	284,000 275,000	2+	2+	1+,1-	2—
Aug. 25	380,000 390,000	2+	2+	2+	1+,1
	220,000				

#### STATION-KINGSTON MINES (146)-1827.

June 27	13,500	2+	2+	2—	2
July 15	13,500 17,500 125,000 120,000	2+	2+	2+	2
Aug. 3	185,000 145,000	2+	2+	2+	2
Aug. 25	138,000 80,000	2+	2+	1—,1+	2

#### STATION-COPPERAS CREEK DAM (137)-1927.

July 15	112,000	2+	2+	2+	2—
Aug. 3	110,000 80,000 130,000	2+	2+	2+	2—
Aug. 25	130,000 31,000 44,000	2+	2+	1-,1+	2
	-1,000				

				~ <u>~~~</u>	·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
June 22	2,000 1,500	2+	1+,1—	2—	2—	Old media.
July 15	1,500 30,000 28,000	2+	2+	2—	2—	
Aug. 9	3,900	2+	1+,1-	2—	2—	
Aug. 26	3,900 4,000 5,000 4,300	2+	2+	1+,1—	2	
	-,					

#### STATION-HAVANA (120)-1927.

	Date Total -		:	B. Coli (Pr	Remarks		
	Dave	1. ce	1. cc	0.1cc	0.01cc	0.001cc	Remarks
Aug.	9	1,570 1,350	2+	2+	2	2	
						) .	

## STATION—BROWNING (97)—1927.

#### STATION—BEARDSTOWN (89)—1927.

June 21	34,000,000 36,000,000	2+	2+	2—	2—	Thermopholic contami- nation in plates.
						Count questionable. Old media.
July 15	30,000 27,000	2+	2+	2-	2	
Aug. 9	2,110 1,750	2+	2+	1+,1	2	
Aug. 26	1,900 2,500	2+	1-,1+	2	2—	
	-1					

## STATION-U. S. LOCKS (77)-1927.

Aug.	9	1 690	2+	2+	2—	2-
		-,				

٠	STATION—MEREDOSIA (71)—1927.										
Aug. 9 1,200 2+ 2+ 2- 1+,1-											

## DISSOLVED OXYGEN DATA-1928

## STATION—LOCKPORT (DES PLAINES RIVER) 294 MILES—1928. (Wagon Bridge just above Chicago Sanitary District Power Plant.)

				W Si	West Side		Channel		ast de		
)ate	Time	Climate	Stage	D. O.	Temp. Deg. C.	D. 0.	Temp. Deg. C.	D. 0.	Temp. Deg. C.	Remarks	
une 11 \ug. 7	-	calm	4 ft. of water in midstream 5 ft. of water in midstream			11.2	21.4 21.5 			Odor, oil, green color, pH 8.2. Rapid current, much aeration, pH 7.8.	

STATION—JOLIET (ILLINOIS RIVER) 289 MILES—1928. (Wagon Bridge at Ruby Street.\*)

une 11	3:15 p.m.	Clear, warm, calm	10 ft. of water in midstream	.9 	16.8	16.3 16.3	16.4	Oil, odor, greenish color, 3 m. p.h. current, pH 7.0. Small stream
Aug. 7	3:30 p. m.	Clear, hot, calm	10 ft. of water in midstream		24.6 24.4		24.0 23.8	along east side from steel mill contain odor with much oil, pH 7.2. Odor, much oil, rapid current, brown color, floating solids. pH 7.6

#### STATION—JOLIET (ILLINOIS RIVER) 287 MILES—1928. (Wagon Bridge, Route 7—State Road.\*)

June 11	3:45 p.m.	Clear, warm, calm	10 ft. of water in midstream	2.0	17.0 	4.0 3.8	17.0 17.0	1.3	17.0 17.0	Oil, greenish color, strong odor, current 5 m.p.h. Much churn-
Aug. 7	3:15 p. m.	Clear, warm, calm	10 ft. of water in midstream						24.0 24.0	ing and aeration of water. Odor, oil, rapid turbu-

## STATION-NEAR CHANNAHON (ILLINOIS RIVER) 279 MILES\*-1928.

June 12	8:25 p.m.	Clear, cool, calm	7 ft. of water in midstream	1.1 17.0	 1.416.8 1.317.1	Oil, odor, 5 m.p.h. cur- rent, roily water.
Aug. 7	11:30 p.m.	Clear, warm, slight wind.	7 ft. of water in midstream	4.7 23.8 1.4 23.5	 .923.7 1.123.8	
						pH 7.4.

\* Hard to get above samples without aerating due to swiftness of current.

## ILLINOIS STATE WATER SURVEY BULLETIN NO. 28

STATION—KANKAKEE RIVER, 273 MILES—1928. (Wagon Bridge a Mile or so Above where it Empties into Illinois River.)

				North Side		Mid- Stream		South Side		•	
Date	Time	Climate	Stage	D. 0.	Temp. Deg. C.	D. 0.	Temp. Deg. C.	D. O.	Temp. Deg. C.	Remarks	
June 12	9:15 a. m.	Clear, cool, calm	Wide but only 1 ft. deep	8.1	20.9	8.2	21.0	7.7	21.0	Clear, rock bottom, much aeration. pH 8.2.	

				West Side		Channel		East Side					
Date	Time	Climate	Stage, feet	D. 0.	Temp. Deg. C.	D. 0.	Temp. Deg. C.	D. 0.	Temp. Deg. C.	Remarks			
June 12 Aug. 7		Hazy, warm, calm Hazy, warm, calm	7.2	1.2 .3	18.0 17.9 23.5 23.4	1.3 .6	17.9 17.8 23.5 23.5	$1.8 \\ 1.4$	18.5	Current 2 m.p.h. Slight oil, roily water. pH 7.0. Much oil, scum, greenish dirty color, bubbling along sides. Deep red wastes on west side probably from leather tanning factory near bank of river. pH 7.6.			

-STATION-	-MORRIS	263	MILES-	-1928

STATION—MARSEILLES, 247 MILES—1928.
(Wagon Bridge just Below Large Dam.)

_				North Side		Min- stream		South Side		
Date	Time	Climate	Stage	D. 0.	Temp. Deg. C.	D. 0.	Temp. Deg. C.	D. 0.	Temp. Deg. C.	Remarks
June 12	1:00 p.m.	Hazy, warm, slight wind.	Shallow		19.8 20.0		19.8 19.8	3.8 3.8	19.7 19.7	Current 3 m.p.h. Wastesenteringstream on west (city) side. pH 7.4.
Aug. 7	8:00 a.m.	Hazy, warm, calm	Shallow	3.3	24.0	3.6	24.0	3.6	24.1	Turbulent water, odor, oil. Wastes coming in along west side. pH 7.6.

98

# STATION—FOX RIVER AT OTTAWA, 240 MILES—1928. (Wagon Bridge on Route 7 near Bridged Illinois and Michigan Canal.)

				North Side		Mid- Stream					
Date	Time	Climate	Stage	D. 0.	Temp. Deg. C.	D. O.	Temp. Deg. C.	D. 0.	Temp. Deg. C.	Remarks	
June 12	1:30 p. m.	Hazy, warm, slight wind.		11.3	23.8	11.0	23.8	10.1	23.8	Yellow deposits in stream. Water itself a faint yellow. pH 8.8.	
July 9	5:00 p. m.	Clear, warm, slight wind	4 ft. of water	6.0	27.4			6.0	27.4	Roily water.	
Aug. 6	3:30 p. m.	Clear, warm, calm	3 to 4 ft. of water	9.4	26.0			9.4	26.1	Greenish color, slightly roily. pH 8.6.	
Dec. 1	11:00 a.m.	Cloudy, cold, calm		9.8	3.0			9.2	3.0	10119. p12 0.0.	

STATION—OTTAWA, 240 MILES—1928. (Illinois River Bridge on Route 7A.)

			Wes	t Side	Ch	annel	Eas	t Side	
Date	Time	Climate	D. O.	Temp. Deg. C.	D. O.	Temp. Deg. C.	D. O.	Temp. Deg. C.	Remarks
June 12 July 9	-	Hazy, warm, windy Clear, warm, slight wind.	1.2 1.2 5.1 3.5	20.2 20.5 26.0 26.0	1.3 2.0 4.4 5.1	$20.3 \\ 20.5 \\ 25.6 \\ 25.6 \\ 25.6 \\$	3.1 3.1 4.9 5.0	20.6	3 m.p.h. current. pH of 7.2. River a little over bank full. Esti- mated 4 m.p.h. cur- rent. Small amount of oil.
Aug. 6	.3:45 p. m.	Clear, warm, calm	1.7 2.4	25.4 25.4	.7	25.0 24.9	1.7	25.1 25.0	Odor, oil, scum, roily water. pH 7.6.
Dec. 1	10:30 a.m.	Cloudy, cold, calm		5.0 5.2	8.0 7.7	5.0 5.2			

STATION—OTTCA, 230 MILES—1928. (Illinois River Wagon Bridge just below Starved Rock.)

Aug.	6	2:00 p. m.	Clear, warm, calm	.2 .1	$25.3 \\ 25.2$	.1 .1	$\begin{array}{c} 25.2\\25.1\end{array}$	.1 .1	25.2 25.1	Odor, oil, scum, black humus floating, greenish color. pH 7.4.
------	---	------------	----------------------	----------	----------------	----------	--	----------	--------------	---

STATION—VERMILION RIVER, 226 MILES—1928. (Wagon Bridge on Route 7A.)

	Time	Climate	Stage, feet	West Side		Channel		East Side			
Date				D. O.	emp. Deg. C.	D. 0.	emp. Deg. C.	D. 0.	Temp. Deg. C.	Remarks	
		. <u> </u>		<u>н</u>	₽ 	<u> </u>	Fi 	<u> </u>	E		
June 13	7:15 a.m.	Clear, cool, windy	6.0				25.4 24.9			pH 8.2.	
July 9	4:00 p.m.	Clear, warm,				6.6	27.1			Roily water.	
Aug. 6	1:30 p.m.	windy Clear, warm,				6.3	$27.0 \\ 26.0$			Roily water. pH 8.2.	
Dec. 1	10:00 a.m.	calm Cloudy, cold, calm				5.4 10.4	26.0 5.0			Green water in deep layers.	
		Caim								1	

						-				
					est de	Cha	nnel		ust de	
Date	Time	Climate	Stage, feet		U C		U.			Remarks
				D. 0.	Temp. Deg.	D. 0.	Temp. Deg.	D. 0.	Temp. Deg.	
Mar. 27	6:00 p.m.	Clear, cold,		7.6 8.2		7.9 7.8	8.0 8.4	$7.8 \\ 7.9$		Musty sewage odor. Some oil.
June 13	7.45 a m.	Clear, cool.		2 2	19.6	2.5	19.4	2.8		pH 7.2.
J dino 10	·	windy	11.3	20	19.6	2.2	19.8	20	19.6	
July 9	3.00 n.m.	Clear, warm,	11.0		25.8					River fell 3 ft. in last 24 hours.
July J	0.00 р. ш.	windy	17.2		25.8		25.8			
		windy	17.2	0.1	20.0	4.0	20.0	3.1	20.0	mated 3 m.p.h. current. Small amount of oil.
Aug. 6	12:15 n.m.	Clear, warm,		0.0	24.1	0 05	24 0	ה ה	24 3	Oil, scum, small amount of
Tug. v		windy	12.6		24.0				24.1	bubbling roily water, floating
			12.0	0.0	22.0	0.0	22.0	0.1		sludge. Moderate stage. pH 7.6.
Dec. 1	9:30 a.m.	Cloudy, cold.		8.6	4.6	8.2	4.8	8.1	5.0	
		calm		9.0		8.5	4.9	8.0		

STATION-LA SALLE, 224 MILES-1928.

			Wes	t Side	Mid	stream	Съ	annel	
Date	Time	Climate	D. O.	Temp. Deg. C.	D. 0.	Temp. Deg. C.	D. 0.	Temp. Deg. C.	Remarks
Mar. 27 June 13 July 9 Aug. 6	9:20 a.m. 2:00 p.m.	Clear, cold, calm Clear, cool, windy Hazy, warm, windy	8.3 8.3 2.7 2.7 3.4 3.4	8.5 8.8 20.0 25.6 25.6 25.6 24.4 24.4	7.1 7.9 2.5 2.4 3.4 3.6 .15 .05	9.0 8.8 19.9 25.8 25.8 25.8 24.2 24.2 24.1	7.5 8.0 2.1 2.0 3.0 1.8	8.0 8.5 20.0 25.9 25.8 24.5 24.5	pH 7.4. Roily water. Esti- mated 4 m.p.h. cur- rent. Grester than usual, high water. No odor. On July 8 bubbling noted. Odor, bubbling, oil, yellow-green color,

STATION—SPRING VALLEY, 218 MILES—1928.

MILES-1928.

			Ch	annel	Mid	stream	Eas	t Side	
Date	Time	Climate	D. 0.	Temp. Deg. C.	D. 0.	Temp. Deg. C.	D. O.	Temp. Deg. C.	Remarks .
Mar. 27 May 30 Juue 5 June 13 June 19 June 29 July 3 July 9 July 16 July 23	8:45 a. m. 11:30 a. m. 11:00 a. m. 10:30 a. m. 10:30 a. m. 11:30 a. m. 11:30 a. m. 11:30 a. m.	Clear, cold, wind Clear, cool, calm Clear, cool, strong wind Hazy, warm, wind Hazy, warm, windy Clear, warm, calm	7.8 11.1 2.6 2.8 2.1 2.0 3.4 3.5 4 2.2 2.0 2.9 2.8 2.7 1.3 1.6 1.8	$\begin{array}{c} 9.0\\ 9.0\\ 18.0\\ 17.9\\ 17.4\\ 17.4\\ 20.2\\ 20.1\\ 22.8\\ 19.6\\ 19.6\\ 19.6\\ 23.8\\ 23.8\\ 23.8\\ 26.0\\ 24.5\\ 26.1\\ 24.5\\ 26.1\\ \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 8.4\\ 7.8\\ 1.3\\ 1.2\\ 1.3\\ 2.5\\ 1.3\\ 2.5\\ 1.3\\ 2.0\\ 1.9\\ 2.9\\ 3.2\\ 2.0\\ 2.13\\ 1.3\\ 2.0\\ 1.9\\ 1.3\\ 2.0\\ 1.3\\ 2.0\\ 1.3\\ 2.0\\ 1.3\\ 3.2\\ 2.0\\ 2.13\\ 1.3\\ 3.2\\ 3.2\\ 3.2\\ 3.2\\ 3.2\\ 3.2\\ 3.2\\ 3$	8.5 9.0 17.6 17.5 17.6 17.4 20.1 19.9 22.6 22.8 19.4 19.4 23.6 26.1 23.6 26.1 24.6 24.5 25.9	$\begin{array}{c} 7.0\\ 6.6\\ 1.0\\ 1.0\\ 1.8\\ 1.3\\ .3\\ 1.6\\ 1.5\\ 2.5\\ 2.5\\ 3.0\\ 2.7\\ 1.6\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 8.0\\ 9.0\\ 17.8\\ 17.8\\ 17.8\\ 17.8\\ 17.6\\ 20.2\\ 19.9\\ 22.8\\ 19.4\\ 19.4\\ 23.8\\ 23.9\\ 26.0\\ 24.5\\ 24.5\\ 24.5\\ 26.0\\ \end{array}$	pH 7.2. Heavy rain during June 17 and June 18. Heavy rains for past few days. Rains upstream, river up a little. Rain July 8. River up rapidly. River going down.

_			Ch	Channel		stream	Eas	t Side	
Date	Time	Climate	D. 0.	Temp. Deg. C.	D. O.	Temp. Deg. C.	D. 0.	Temp. Deg. C.	Remarks
July 25	10:00 a.m.	Clear, warm,	1.1 1.0	$\frac{26.2}{26.2}$	.9 .9	$\begin{array}{c} 26.0\\ 26.0\end{array}$	.9 .9	$\frac{26.3}{26.4}$	
July 30	12:00 m.	Clear, warm, calm	1.7 1.6	$24.7 \\ 24.7$	1.7 2.5	24.9 24.7	$1.7 \\ 2.3$	24.9 24.7	
Aug. 3	9:30 a.m.	Clear, warm,	2.3	25.8	2.4	25.8	1.8	25.8	
Aug. 6	9:45 a.m.	windy Hazy, cool,	$2.5 \\ 1.3$	$25.8 \\ 24.1$	2.4 .6	$\begin{array}{c} 25.8\\ 24.4\end{array}$	1.8 .3	25.8 24.8	
Aug. 14	10:20 a.m.	calm Clear, warm, calm	1.3	24.6 25.0	.4	$24.4 \\ 24.8 \\ 25.0$	.4 .6	24.7 25.0	pH 7.8.
Aug. 22	9:45 a.m.	Clear, warm, wind	.4 .1—	$25.0 \\ 24.1 \\ 24.0$	.9 .1	23.0 24.1 24.0	.4 .1— .1—	$25.0 \\ 24.0 \\ 24.1$	Slight odor.
Aug. 28	11:15 a.m.		.1— .5 .4	24.0 25.1 25.1	.4 .5	25.1 25.1	.1 .4 .4	24.1 25.3 25.3	
Sept. 1	10:00 a.m.	Clear, cool,	.5	23.0	.4	23.0	.6	23.0	
Sept. 6	10:45 a.m.	windy Clear, cool,	$^{.1}_{2.2}$	$\substack{23.1\\20.2}$	.3 1.0	23.1 20.0	.5 1.1	$\begin{array}{c} 23.0\\20.1\end{array}$	Very cool weather.
Nov. 30	4:00 р. т.	calm Cloudy, cold, windy	1.5 9.9 10.4	$20.0 \\ 3.4 \\ 3.7$	.9 8.0 7.9	19.8 3.9 4.1	$   \begin{array}{c}     1.2 \\     9.1 \\     6.3   \end{array} $	19.8 4.0 4.0	Slight rain during night.

## STATION-HENRY, 196 MILES-192S-Concluded.

$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	<u> </u>
Date         11me         Climate         feet         C <thc< th=""> <thc< th="">         C</thc<></thc<>	
May 30       10:00 a. m.       Clear, cool, calm	
May 30       10:00 a. m.       Clear, cool, calm	
June 5       10:00 a. m.       Hazy, vold, calm       2.5       17.4       1.7       1.3       17.6       Sprinkling. Rain durin calm         June 13       12:00 m.       Clear, cool, strong wind        4.9       20.5       3.1       20.5       2.6       12:00       High waves. pH 7.6.         June 19       9:15 a. m.       Hazy, warm, wind       1.5       2.2       0.2       2.6       2.6       2.6       2.6       rain during night.         June 29       9:00 a. m.       Cloudy, cool, calm       1.5       1.2       1.2       8.8       1.2       1.9       8.12       1.2       1.8       1.8       1.2       1.8       1.8       1.2       1.8       1.8       1.2       1.8       1.8       1.2       1.8       1.3       1.2       1.8       1.3       1.8       1.2       1.8       1.8       1.2       1.8       1.8       1.2       1.8       1.8       1.2       1.8       1.8       1.2       1.8       1.8       1.2       1.8       1.8       1.2       1.8       1.8       1.2       1.8       1.8       1.2       1.8       1.8       1.2       1.8       1.8       1.2       1.8       1.8       <	of bridge.
June 13       12:00 m.       Clear, cool, strong wind       4.9 [20.5       3.1 [20.5       2.9 [20.5] High waves. pH 7.6.         June 19       9:15 a. m.       Hazy, warm, wind       5.9       5.2 [20.6]       2.6 [20.6]       2.6 [20.6]         June 29       9:00 a. m.       Cloudy, cool, calm       1.5 [23.0]       1.5 [23.0]       1.5 [23.0]       1.2 [19.8] Heavy rains bringing calm         July 3       10:00 a. m.       Hazy, warm, wind       7.6       1.3 [19.8]       1.0 [19.8]       1.5 [19.8] rapidly.         July 3       10:00 a. m.       Hazy, warm, calm       7.6       1.3 [19.8]       1.0 [19.8]       1.5 [19.8] rapidly.         July 9       10:30 a. m.       Hazy, warm, calm       7.6       1.7 [24.3]       1.7 [23.8]       2.0 [23.9] Rains upstream. Rive wind         July 16       9:10 a. m.       Hazy, warm, calm       10.7       3.6 [26.7]       1.2 [24.4] Rain July 8. River rapidly.         July 23       1:00 p. m.       Clear, warm, wind       2.2 [25.0]       2.6 [25.0]       1.0 [24.9] River receding.         July 25       9:00 a. m.       Clear, warm, wind       9.0       2.7 [27.0]       1.7 [26.9]         July 30       1:00 p. m.       Clear, warm, clear, warm, wind       3.7 [24.8]       2.1 [25.0]       1.5 [25.0]	ing night.
June 19       9:15 a. m.       Hazy, warm,	
June 29       9:00 a. m.       Cloudy, cool, call       1:3 [19.8]       1.9 [19.8]       1.2 [19.8]       Heavy rains       bringing         July 3       10:00 a. m.       Hazy, warm, call       7.6       1.3 [19.8]       1.0 [19.8]       1.2 [19.8]       Heavy rains       bringing         July 3       10:00 a. m.       Hazy, warm, call       7.6       1.3 [19.8]       1.0 [19.8]       1.2 [19.8]       Heavy rains       bringing         July 9       10:30 a. m.       Hazy, warm, call        4.5 (26.7)       3.1 (26.4)       1.8 (26.4)       Rains upstream.       River rag         July 16       9:10 a. m.       Hazy, warm, call       10.7       3.6 (26.7)       1.4 (26.3)       1.8 (24.9)       River receding.         July 23       1:00 p. m.       Clear, warm, call       9.0 (2.7) (2.0) (2.0) (2.0) (1.9) (26.6)       1.0 (24.9)       River receding.         July 25       9:00 a. m.       Clear, warm, call       5.4 (26.9) (1.6) (26.6)       8.1 (25.0)       1.9 (26.6)         July 30       1:00 p. m.       Clear, warm, call       3.7 (24.8) (1.6) (26.8)       8.2 (24.4)         adm        3.7 (24.8) (1.6) (24.8) (1.6) (24.8) (1.5) (25.0)       1.9 (26.6)         July 30       1:00 p. m.       Clear, warm, call       3.	ide. Heavy
July 3       10:00 a. m.       Hazy, warm,       4.7 [24.3]       1.7 [23.8]       2.0 [23.9] Rains upstream. Rives         July 9       10:30 a. m.       Hazy, warm,       4.7 [24.3]       1.8 [23.7]       1.9 [24.0]         July 9       10:30 a. m.       Hazy, warm,       4.5 [26.7]       3.1 [28.4]       1.8 [26.4]       Rains upstream. Rives         July 16       9:10 a. m.       Hazy, warm,       2.2 [25.0]       1.4 [26.3]       1.8 [26.4]         July 23       1:00 p. m.       Clear, warm,       2.2 [25.0]       1.0 [24.9]       River receding.         July 25       9:00 a. m.       Clear, warm,       5.4 [26.9]       1.6 [26.8]       8.8 [26.4]         July 30       1:00 p. m.       Clear, warm,       5.4 [26.9]       1.6 [26.8]       8.2 [26.6]         July 30       1:00 p. m.       Clear, warm,       3.7 [24.8]       2.1 [25.0]       1.5 [25.0]         July 30       1:00 p. m.       Clear, warm,       3.7 [24.8]       2.1 [25.0]       1.5 [25.0]         Aug. 3       8:30 a. m.       Clear, warm,	g river up
July         9         10:30 a. m.         Hazy, warm, calm         4.5 [26.7]         3.1 [26.4]         1.8 [26.4] Rain July 8. River rap (additional stress of the stres	er rising.
July 16         9:10 a. m.         Hazy, warm, calm         2.2 (25.0)         2.6 (25.0)         1.0 (24.9)         River receding.           July 23         1:00 p. m.         Clear, warm, construction         2.6 (27.0)         1.9 (25.0)         1.8 (24.9)           July 23         1:00 p. m.         Clear, warm, construction         2.6 (27.0)         2.0 (27.0)         1.7 (26.9)           July 25         9:00 a. m.         Clear, warm, construction         5.4 (26.9)         1.6 (26.8)         8.8 (26.4)           July 30         1:00 p. m.         Clear, warm, construction         3.7 (24.8)         2.1 (25.0)         1.5 (25.0)           Aug. 3         8:30 a. m.         Clear, warm, construction         3.1 (25.8)         2.3 (25.7)         3.1 (25.8)         3.8 (26.0)           windy         7.3 (32.8)         2.3 (25.7)         3.5 (26.0)         3.5 (26.0)	pidly rising
July 23       1:00 p. m.       Clear, warm,	
July 25       9:00 a. m.       Clear, warm,       5.4 [26.9]       1.6 [26.8]       .8 [26.4]         July 30       1:00 p. m.       Clear, warm,       3.7 [24.8]       2.1 [25.0]       1.5 [25.0]         Mug. 3       8:30 a. m.       Clear, warm,       3.1 [25.8]       2.1 [25.0]       1.5 [26.0]         windy       8.2       4.8 [24.8]       1.6 [24.8]       2.0 [24.8]         Mug. 3       8:30 a. m.       Clear, warm,       3.1 [25.8]       2.3 [25.8]       3.8 [26.0]	
July 30         1:00 p. m.         Clear, warm, mindy         3.7         24.8         2.1         25.0         1.5         25.0           Aug. 3         8:30 a. m.         Clear, warm,	
Aug. 3 8:30 a. m. Clear, warm, 3.1 25.8 2.3 25.8 3.8 26.0 windy 7.5 3.3 25.8 2.3 25.7 3.5 26.0	
Aug. 6 9:00 a. m. Hazy, cool. $3.024.4$ $525.11$ $3.324.6$ nH 7.8.	
$a_{1} a_{2} a_{3} a_{3} a_{4} a_{2} a_{4} a_{2} a_{4} a_{2} a_{5} a_{1} a_{1} a_{2} a_{4} a_{1} a_{2} a_{4} a_{1} a_{2} a_{2} a_{1} a_{1} a_{2} a_{2} a_{1} a_{1} a_{2} a_{1} a_{1} a_{2} a_{1} a_{1} a_{2} a_{1} a_{1} a_{1} a_{2} a_{1} a_{1$	
Aug. 14 9:30 a. m. Clear, warm, [] 4.9[25.3] .8[25.2] .7[25.0]	
calm         6.3         6.2         25.3         .8         24.9         .8         25.0           Aug. 22         9:00 a. m.         Clear, warm,         .1         24.0         0.0         24.2         .7         23.7         Slight odor.	
wind         5.6         1 23.8         0.0 24.0         1,123.5           Aug. 28         10:30 a. m.         Cloudy,         1.9 25.4         .5 25.0         1.9 25.2           warm, calm         5.5         1.8 25.3         .5 24.9         1.6 25.2	
Sept. 1 9:00 a. m. Clear, cool, [ 1.2 23.0] .4 23.3 .7 23.3	
Sept. 6 10:00 a. m. Clear, cool, 3.4 20.5 .7 20.6 1.0 20.3 Very cool weather.	
Nov. 30         3:15 p. m.         celim         5.9         2.7         20.4         520.2         820.0         820.2	

			Wes	t Side	Ch	annel	Eas	t Side	
Date	Time	Climate	D. 0.	Temp. Deg. C.	D. 0.	Temp. Deg. C.	D. O.	Temp. Deg. C.	Remarks
May 30	11:10 a.m.	Clear, cool,	9.2 6.5	19.9 18.0	4.3	19.0 18.7	4.0	19.0 19.0	
June 5	9:00 a.m,	Hazy, cold,	4.1 5.8	17.8	3.6	17.5	3.6		Sprinkling and rain during night June 4.
June 13	-	Clear, cool, strong wind	5.3 4.9	20.3 20.3	4.3	20.3 20.3	$3.9 \\ 3.7$	20.3 20.4	High waves. pH 7.8.
June 20	-	warm, calm	$1.5 \\ 1.5$	$23.0 \\ 23.0$	1.5 1.1	$22.8 \\ 22.8$	2.0 1.2	23.1 23.0	
June 29	8:00 a.m.	Hazy, cool, calm	$2.8 \\ 2.7$	$\begin{array}{c} 21.6\\ 21.6\end{array}$	2.4 2.5	$\begin{array}{c} 21.7\\ 21.5\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 3.0\\ 2.5\end{array}$	21.7 21.5	River rising rapidly 4 to 6 inches during night. Roily water.
July 3		Hazy, warm, calm	$3.5 \\ 3.3$	24.2 24.4	2.8 3.1	$24.3 \\ 24.3$	2.9 2.8	24.5	Rains upstream. River rising
July 9	=	Clear, warm, calm	$3.3 \\ 2.7$	$27.5 \\ 27.2$	2.1 1.8	27.0 27.0	$2.1 \\ 2.1$	27.0	Much drift wood. Water slightly roily.
July 16	-	Clear, warm,	$2.9 \\ 2.4$	$25.5 \\ 25.6$	$2.9 \\ 2.6$	$25.7 \\ 25.5$	1.9 1.7	25.6	River receding.
July 19	12:00 m.	Cloudy, warm, windy.	$3.1 \\ 2.9$	26.0 26.0	2.3 2.0	$\begin{array}{c} 26.0\\ 26.0\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 2.3\\ 2.2\end{array}$	$26.0 \\ 26.0$	Rain at 11:00 a.m.
July 25	-	Clear, hot, calm	$2.8 \\ 2.8$	27.5 27.4	$1.3 \\ 1.4$	$27.4 \\ 27.2$	1.4 1.1	$27.5 \\ 27.2$	
July 30	-	Clear, warm, windy	$2.4 \\ 2.1$	$25.4 \\ 25.0$	$2.0 \\ 2.5$	$25.8 \\ 25.0$	2.0 1.7	26.8 26.5	
Aug. 3		Clear, warm, windy	3.7 3.6	$26.9 \\ 26.8$					Too rough to go out in boat.
Aug. 14	-	Clear, warm, calm	3.4 3.0	27.7	1.1 1.2	$26.3 \\ 26.3 \\ 05.0 \\ $	1.0 1.0	26.1	pH 7.8.
Aug. 22		Clear, warm, slight wind. Clear, warm,	$1.3 \\ 1.7 \\ 2.5$	24.9 25.0	.5	$25.0 \\ 24.6 \\ 25.3$	.7+	$25.0 \\ 24.7 \\ 25.3$	Musty odor.
Aug. 28 Sept. 1		slight wind. Clear, cool.	$2.5 \\ 2.2 \\ 3.1$	$25.3 \\ 25.3 \\ 24.0$	$0.6 \\ 0.3 \\ 1.5$	$25.3 \\ 25.3 \\ 23.7$	0.7 0.5 .8	25.3 25.3 23.9	
Sept. 6		slight wind Clear, cool,	3.2 3.4	24.0 24.0 21.6	1.5 1.2 .9	23.7 23.5 21.0	.8 1.6	23.9 23.7 21.4	
DOP0. 0	1.00 p. m.	calm	2.5	21.0	.7	20.8	1.3	21.4	

# STATION—CHILLICOTHE, 180 MILES—1928.

STATION-ROME, 178 MILES-1928.

June 20 July 19 Aug. 28	9:45 a.m.	Cloudy, cool, windy Clear, warm, windy Clear, warm, windy	3.6 1.2 2.9 2.6 1.0 1.3	23.5 23.0 26.8 26.0 25.0 25.0	$1.2 \\ 1.3 \\ 2.2 \\ 1.8 \\ .3 \\ .1$	23.0 23.0 26.3 26.1 25.0 25.0	2.1 2.1 2.7 1.7	23.1 23.1 26.8 26.2	Too rough to row across to far side.
								J	

STATION-MOSSVILLE, 172 MILES-1928.

June 20 July 19	Hazy, cool, slight wind. Clear, warm, windy	4.9 4.4 5.2 3.9	23.4 23.0 27.0 26.5	$3.6 \\ 3.7$	$23.2 \\ 23.1 \\ 26.5 \\ 26.2$	$4.2 \\ 3.6 \\ 4.0 \\ 3.3$	23.2 22.9 26.6 26.3	
	"muj	0.0	20.0	2.0	20.2	0.0		

S	STATION—P	EORIA NA	RROWS,	166 MILES-	-1928.	

					est de	Cha	nnel		ast de	
Date	Time	Climate	Stage, feet	D. 0.	Temp. Deg. C.	D. 0.	Temp. Deg. C.	D. O.	Temp. Deg. C.	Remarks
Mar. 28	3:00 p. m.	Cloudy, cold,		13.6		10.2	9.2	10.1	9.2	
May 26	10:00 a.m.		15.3	9.5 7.7	19.2	7.6	19.2	10.1 7.7	19.2	
May 29	2:00 p.m.	calm Clear, cool,	13.2	7.4	19.2 19.0	7.4	19.0 19.0	7.8	19.1 19.0	
May 30	12:15 p.m.	calm Clear, cool,	13.0	10.0	$19.0 \\ 20.2$	7.4 9.4	19.0 19.8	8.7	19.0 19.3	
May 31	5:30 p. m.	wind Hazy, cool,	13.1	10.0 9.9	20.0 19.7	7.9 9.8	19.4 19.8	9.0	19.3	Bridge open.
June 1		calm Hazy, cool,	13.0	10.9	19.8	10.2 9.5	$19.8 \\ 20.1$			Bridge open.
June 2		windy Clear, cool,	12.9	9.9	20.3 20.2 18.5	9.4 6.7	20.2 18.0			eringe open
June 4		calm Cloudy, cold,	12.9	6.6	19.7 18.5	6.7 7.0	17.8			
		windy Hazy, cool,	12.8	7.1	18.6	7.0	18.5			
June 5		calm	12.6	6.7	17.4	6.9 6.7	17.2			
June 8		Hazy, cool,	12.6	6.9	$18.2 \\ 18.1$	6.4	$17.5 \\ 17.6$		18.2 17.5	
June 9	10:20 a.m.	Clear, cool, windy	12.6	1 6.4	17.8 17.6	6.6 6.7	17.6			Bridge open. Too windy for boat.
June 12	4:00 p.m.	Clear, cool, very windy	12.2	7.0	$21.7 \\ 21.7$		$\frac{21.8}{21.9}$			Bridge open. Too windy for boat.
June 14	4:30 p.m.	Clear, cool to warm, calm	12.0	$10.0 \\ 11.0$	23.4	$10.9 \\ 12.7$	$22.8 \\ 23.0$	8.6 7.9	$22.8 \\ 22.4$	
June 15	3:00 p. m.	Clear, cool, wind	12.0	7.8	$\frac{22.0}{21.8}$	7.4	21.7	5.2	$\frac{21.8}{21.3}$	
June 19	1:00 p.m.	Cloudy, cool, windy	12.1	5.8	$\frac{23.2}{23.5}$	6.0 5.5				Rain during night upstream.
June 20	2:00 p.m.	Cloudy, cool,	12.1	5.4	123.6	4.7	23.4	6.6	$\frac{23.4}{23.5}$	
June 21	3:00 p.m.		******	5.2	23.4 24.3	4.7	$23.4 \\ 24.4 \\ 1$	0.4	23.3	Heavy rains. Note change in
June 23	3:00 p.m.	Clear, cool,	12.7	4.3	$24.2 \\ 23.0$	4.3	$\begin{array}{c} 24.1 \\ 23.0 \end{array}$	4.2	$\frac{1}{23.0}$ $\frac{1}{22.8}$	stage. Heavy rains June 22.
June 28	3:30 p. m.	calm Cloudy, cool,	13.0	5.1	$\frac{22.8}{21.2}$	4.3 4.5	21.0	5.1	20.8	Rains. River rising rapidly.
June 29	2:30 p.m.	calm Hazy, cool,	13.6	5.5	21.2 21.6	6.0	$20.9 \\ 21.5$	5.5	21.0 21.4	Heavy rains upstream, river rising
July 2	4:00 p.m.	Clear, hot,	14.2	5.5	$\frac{21.5}{24.1}$	5.9 5.1	$\frac{21.5}{23.5}$	6.1 3.8	$21.5 \\ 23.0$	rapidly. Hot all day. First hot day of
July 5		windy Hazy, warm,	14.1	6.8	24.1 26.4	4.6	$23.3 \\ 26.3$	3.0	23.0	Bains, River coming up.
July 7		slight wind.	15.0	8.7	26.4	6.6	126.3	6.2	25.8	River up.
July 9	2.00 n m	Clear, warm, slight wind. Clear, cool,	15.8	6.1	26.8 26.8 27.6	5.1	26.8 26.8 27.8	4.1	26.7	River up.
		slight wind.	17.0	4.6	27 5	4.7	27.6	4.7	27.8	
July 11		Clear, warm, calm	17.3	4.0	$27.5 \\ 27.6 \\ 26.1$	4.1	27.4	4.4	27.4	River up. Bacteria taken.
July 13	2:00 p. m.	slight wind.	17.3	2.5	126.0	2.3	$26.3 \\ 26.2$	2.6	25.9	
July 16	-	calm	16.5	2.2	$25.7 \\ 25.7 \\ 26.2$	2.7 2.3	$25.7 \\ 25.5$	2.8	25.8 25.8	
July 18	3:00 p. m.	Cloudy, warm, calm	16.0	3.3 3.4	$26.2 \\ 26.2$	4.7	26.4 26.3	5.4 5.5	26.5	River down.
July 20	8:00 a.m.	Clear, warm, calm	15.5	3.0	26.9 26.7	3.4	$26.5 \\ 26.5$	3.7	26.8 26.6	
July 23	3:30 p.m.	Clear, warm, slight wind.	15.5	5.6	28.0 28.0	5.8	$27.5 \\ 27.5 \\ 27.5 \\ $	6.4	27.5	
July 25	12:30 p. m.	Clear, calm,		5.7	28.0 28.0 28.0	8.8	27.9 27.8	7.9	27.9 27.6	
July 27	8:00 a.m.	Clear, cool,	15.45	3.6	27.0	3.1	27.0	4.2	27.0	
July 28	10:15 a.m.	windy Clear, cool,	15.2	4.4	$26.9 \\ 25.7$	4.3	26.9 25.8	4.7	$26.9 \\ 25.6$	
July 30	3:00 p. m.	windy Clear, cool,	15.1	5.5	25.6 25.1	4.8	25.7 24.9	4.6	25.8 24.9	
		windy	14.7	5.6	25.3	4.9	24.8	4.5	24.8	

					_	_				
					est de	Cha	nnel		ast de	
Date	Time	Climate	Stage, feet	.0.	Temp. Deg. C.	o.	Temp. Deg. C.	.o.	Temp. Deg. C.	Remarks
				ġ	<u> </u>	Ä	Ĥ	Ч.	Fi	
Aug. 1	8:30 a.m.	Clear, warm, slight wind		5.0 4.3		4.4		4.9 4.9		
Aug. 1	11:00 a.m.	Hazy, warm, slight wind	14.4	4.3		4.4		3.4 3.7		
Aug. 1	2:00 p. m.			5.0	$\frac{26.2}{26.3}$	5.0	$26.1 \\ 26.0$	4.5	26.2	
Aug. 3	12:00 m.	Clear, warm, windy	14.0		$26.0 \\ 26.1$	4.6	$25.9 \\ 25.8$		26.2 26.1	
Aug. 6	-	Clear, hot, calm	14.0		26.6 26.6	5.6	$26.8 \\ 26.5$		26.7 26.6	
Aug. 11	5:00 p.m.	Clear, warm, windy	13.4	5.7	$26.0 \\ 26.0$	5.5	$\frac{26.1}{26.1}$	5.9	26.2 26.1	
Aug. 13		Clear, warm, calm	13.0	10.2	$27.3 \\ 27.0$	9.5	26.7 26.6	8.2	26.5	A hot, clear day. River falling.
Aug. 14	•••	Cloudy, cool, windy	12.9	4.7	$25.9 \\ 25.9$	4.8	$26.6 \\ 26.6$	5.1	25.8	
Aug. 21	-	Clear, warm, fair	12.2	5.9	26.1 25.1	6.1	$25.1 \\ 25.0$	6.8	26.0 26.0	
Aug. 25	-	Clear, warm, calm	12.1	5.5	$\substack{23.3\\23.2}$	5.3	$23.0 \\ 23.0$		$22.9 \\ 22.8$	
Aug. 28	•	Clear, warm, calm	12.0	5.2	$25.8 \\ 25.8$	5.8	$25.6 \\ 25.6$		$25.7 \\ 25.7$	
Aug. 31	-	Clear, warm,	12.1	5.4	23.8	5.5	$24.0 \\ 23.9$	6.4	$23.8 \\ 23.8 \\ 23.8 \\ $	
Sept. 1	-	Clear, warm, slight wind.	12.3	5.3	$23.8 \\ 23.6$	6.3	$23.7 \\ 23.7$	6.1	$23.8 \\ 23.8 \\ 3.$	
Sept. 4	-	Clear, cool,	12.3	5.4	$\begin{array}{c} 20.9 \\ 20.9 \end{array}$	5.3	$\begin{array}{c} 21.1 \\ 21.0 \end{array}$	5.4	20.6	Scum and oil following heavy rain Sept. 2. Very cool.
Sept. 6	_	Clear, cool,	12.5	4.9	$21.9 \\ 21.8$	4.5	$\begin{array}{c} 21.7\\ 21.5 \end{array}$	6.1	$21.4 \\ 21.3$	
Nov. 30	11:15 a.m.	Cold, cloudy, wind	15.9	$\begin{array}{c} 10.6\\ 10.7\end{array}$		$10.4 \\ 10.8$		10.7 10.7		
i		1				Ι,				l

# STATION—PEORIA NARROWS, 166 MILES—1928—Concluded.

STATION-U. S. SLIPS, 164 MILES-1928.

			Wes	st Side	Ch	annel	Eas	t Side	
Date	Time	Climate	<b>D</b> . 0.	Temp. Deg. C.	D. 0.	Temp. Deg. C.	D. 0.	Temp. Deg. C.	Remarks
June 8	-	Hazy, cool, calm	6.2 6.1	17.5 17.5	7.3 6.8	17.6 17.8	7.3 8.0	18.0 18.0	
June 15	8:00 a.m.	Clear, cool, slight wind_	$7.6 \\ 7.2$	$\begin{array}{c} 21.4\\21.2\end{array}$	7.4 7.1	$21.3 \\ 21.3$	6.9 7.3	$21.4 \\ 21.0$	
June 22		Hazy, cool, slight wind	6.1 5.1	24.2 23.8	$\begin{array}{c} 5.4 \\ 4.1 \end{array}$	24.0 23.9	$5.2 \\ 2.5$	$\begin{array}{c} 24.2\\23.8\end{array}$	Heavy rains up- stream. River rising rapidly.
July 2	8:30 a.m.	Clear, warm, slight wind	$6.5 \\ 3.6$	$23.6 \\ 22.6$	4.3 2.8	$\begin{array}{c} 23.5\\22.3\end{array}$	4.4 3.1	$23.5 \\ 22.3$	
July 6	8:45 a. m.	Clear, cool, slight wind.	5.6 4.9	$26.0 \\ 25.8$	4.6 4.8	26.0 25.7	5.6 4.8	26.0 25.7	River rising rapidly due to rains up- stream.
July 13	7:30 a.m.	Cloudy, cool,	$2.6 \\ 2.7$	$26.0 \\ 25.9$	$2.5 \\ 2.3$	26.2	2.6	26.0	
July 18		Clear, cool, slight wind	$5.5 \\ 5.2$	$26.6 \\ 26.4$	4.4 3.5	$25.9 \\ 26.4 \\ 26.2$	$2.6 \\ 5.5 \\ 4.0$	$25.8 \\ 26.5 \\ 26.2$	River receding.
July 20	8:30 a.m.	Clear, warm, slight wind	4.7 4.5	$26.8 \\ 26.7$	$3.9 \\ 3.4$	$26.8 \\ 26.5$	$\frac{4.6}{4.5}$	26.9 26.6	
July 24	8:30 a.m.	Clear, warm, slight wind	4.5 3.5	$27.5 \\ 27.2$	4.3	$27.5 \\ 27.2$	4.7	27.3 27.2	
July 29	8:30 a.m.	Clear, cool, slight wind	4.7 2.6	27.4 27.0	$3.6 \\ 2.4$	26.8 26.8	4.0 3.7	27.0 26.9	

104

-----Channel West Side East Side Time Climate Date Remarks Temp. Deg. C. Temp. Deg. C. D. O. Temp. Deg. C D. O. D. 0 9:00 a. m. Clear, cool, windy..... 9:15 a. m. Clear, warm, clear, warm, calm. 8:30 a. m. Cloar, warm, 9:45 a. m. Cloar, warm, windy..... 8:45 a. m. Clear, warm, slight wind Aug. 1 5.55.307.75.44.285.65.305.45.55.35.55.35.305.55.305.5 $\begin{array}{r} 24.7\\ 24.5\\ 27.9\\ 27.5\\ 25.5\\ 23.5\\ 23.5\\ 24.8\\ 24.1\\ 25.3\\ 24.9\end{array}$ 5.34.17.55.65.14.55.74.55.74.03.9 $\begin{array}{r} 24.5\\ 24.2\\ 28.0\\ 27.6\\ 25.2\\ 25.1\\ 23.3\\ 23.4\\ 24.1\\ 23.8\\ 25.2\\ 25.1\end{array}$ 5.294.905.655.555.607.085.35.3 $\begin{array}{r} 24.3\\ 24.2\\ 27.5\\ 27.4\\ 25.0\\ 23.5\\ 23.8\\ 23.5\\ 24.5\\ 24.4\end{array}$ pH 8.0. Aug. 10 Aug. 13 Aug. 24 Aug. 27 Aug. 30

#### STATION-U. S. SLIPS, 164 MILES-1928-Coneluded.

STATION-WESLEY CITY, 159 MILES-1928.

							~		1
June 15	9:00 a.m.	Clear, cool, slight wind.	6.0 5.6	21.4 21.2	5.8 5.2	21.1 21.2	7.9 7.8	20.8 21.1	Odor. Commercial solvent throwing in large volume of fer- mentliquid at about 2 p.m. Steaming hot. Gave forth a strong odor. Colored river brown for some dis- tance.
June 22	9:15 a.m.	Hazy, cool, slight wind.	$3.5 \\ 3.6$	$24.2 \\ 24.1$	4.4 4.2	$24.0 \\ 23.8$	$4.6 \\ 4.6$	24.0 23.8	Rain upstream.
July 2	9:15 a.m.	Clear, warm, calm	3.4 3.6	$23.3 \\ 22.9$	4.9 4.2	$23.4 \\ 22.6$	4.8 4.1	25.5 22.6	
July 6	9:30 a.m.	Clear, cool, slight wind	4.5 4.4	$26.0 \\ 26.0$	$6.1 \\ 4.6$	$26.0 \\ 25.8$	4.8 4.6	25.8	River up.
July 13		Clear, cool, calm	$2.8 \\ 2.8$	$\begin{array}{c} 26.0 \\ 25.8 \end{array}$	2.9 2.8	26.0 25.9	$3.0 \\ 2.9$	$26.1 \\ 25.9$	High water.
July 18		Clear, cool, slight wind.	$2.8 \\ 2.9$	$26.7 \\ 26.5$	4.0 3.7	$26.5 \\ 26.3$	4.7 4.7	27.0 26.3	River receding.
July 20		Clear, warm, slight wind.	$2.8 \\ 2.5$	$26.9 \\ 26.7$	3.2 3.4	$\begin{array}{c} 26.7\\ 26.6\end{array}$	4.1 4.0	26.7 26.5	River receding.
July 24		Clear, warm, windy	$3.1 \\ 3.3$	27.5 27.4	4.0 4.5	$\begin{array}{c} 27.5\\ 27.3\end{array}$	$4.2 \\ 4.6$	27.4 27.3	
July 27		Clear, warm, calm	$2.0 \\ 1.9$	$\begin{array}{c} 27.6\\27.0\end{array}$	$3.2 \\ 2.9$	$\begin{array}{c} 27.4\\ 27.1\end{array}$	4.4 4.4	27.4 27.1	
Aug. 1	t i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i	Clear, cool, slight wind.	3.8 3.5	$24.5 \\ 24.6$	4.0 4.2	$\begin{array}{c} 24.4\\ 24.6\end{array}$	4.8 4.7	24.3 24.4	pH 8.2.
Aug. 10		Clear, warm, slight wind	6.0 6.0	27.8 27.8	6.4 6.5	$27.6 \\ 28.0$	$7.3 \\ 7.2$	27.7 27.3	
Aug. 13	10:10 a.m.	Clear, warm, calm	$\frac{4.6}{4.3}$	$25.8 \\ 25.7$	5.3 5.2	$\begin{array}{c} 25.5\\25.5\end{array}$	5.8 5.7	25.5 25.7	Bubbling about one mile south of sampling station.
Aug. 24	9:30 a.m.	Cool, cloudy, windy	3.9 4.0	$23.8 \\ 23.4$	4.7	$23.5 \\ 23.4$	56 6.0	23.1 23.2	
Aug. 27		Clear, warm, windy	4.2	24.2 24.2	4.6	24.1 24.0	$5.2 \\ 5.2$	24.0 23.9	
Aug. 30	9:45 a.m.	Clear, warn , slight wind.	$3.7 \\ 3.6$	$\begin{array}{c} 25.5\\ 25.4\end{array}$	4.4 4.1	$\substack{25.2\\25.1}$	5.1 5.2	24.9 25.0	
	1	·	1		·			·	<u>,                                     </u>

			Wes	st Side	Ch	annel	Eas	st Side	
Date	Time	Climate	D. O.	Temp. Deg. C.	D. 0.	Temp. Deg. C.	D. O.	Temp. Deg. C.	Remarks
Mar. 28	1:30 p. m.	Cloudy, cold,	9.0	9.0	10.1	9.0	10.1	9.0	
May 31	11:30 a.m.	windy Hazy, cool,	9.4 5.7	9.0 19.0	9.2 6.4	9.0 19.0	$12.0 \\ 8.6$	9.0 19.0	
June 4	2:00 p.m.	calm Hazy, cold, windy	6.0 5.8	19.1 18.4 18.2	6.2 6.9 7.0	19.0 18.2 18.0	8.7 7.2 7.5	19.0 18.2 18.2	Rain during night of June 3.
June 15	12:40 р. т.	Clear, calm, warm	$5.4 \\ 6.4 \\ 6.3$	22.0 21.8	7.6 7.0	22.0 21.8	8.4 8.0	$ \begin{array}{c c} 13.2 \\ 22.1 \\ 22.0 \end{array} $	а ше э.
June 22	1:00 p. m.	Cloudy, cool, wind	$2.8 \\ 2.6$	24.0 23.9	4.1 4.3	$21.0 \\ 24.0 \\ 23.8$	4.6 4.1	24.0 23.7	Heavy rains up- stream. River rising.
June 27	5:00 p.m.	Clear, cool,	$\frac{2.2}{3.3}$	$\begin{array}{c} 22.0\\ 22.0\end{array}$	3.8 3.9	22.2 22.1	$\frac{4.8}{4.9}$	$22.0 \\ 22.0$	Rain.
July 2	1:15 p. m.	Clear, warm, calm	2.7 3.4	23.6 23.3	3.9 3.9 3.7	$23.5 \\ 23.1$	4.9 4.8 4.6	24.0 23.6	
July 6	12:15 p.m.	Clear, warm, calm	3.3	26.2 25.9	4.3 4.7	25.9 25.8	4.3	26.0 25.8	River rising.
July 13	12:15 p.m.	Clear, warm, calm	2.3	$     \begin{array}{r}       26.1 \\       26.0     \end{array} $	2.8	26.0 26.0	3.4 3.3	26.0 25.9	
July 18	1:00 p.m.	Clear, warm, calm	$\frac{3.1}{3.3}$	27.4 27.0	4.1 4.0	27.1 26.8	5.0 5.0	27.5 27.2	River receding.
July 20	12:00 m.	Clear, warm, calm.	$\frac{3.0}{2.8}$	26.7 26.8	$3.5 \\ 3.3$	26.7 26.7	7.1 3.9	$26.7 \\ 26.7$	
July 24	1:00 p.m.	Clear, warm, wind	$3.6 \\ 3.6$	$28.5 \\ 28.2$	$3.4 \\ 3.1$	28.2 28.0	$5.7 \\ 5.6$	$28.5 \\ 28.5$	
July 27	-	Clear, warm, wind	$2.9 \\ 2.5$	$27.6 \\ 27.5$	$\frac{3.6}{3.6}$	$27.7 \\ 27.5$	4.9 4.8	$27.6 \\ 27.4$	
Aug. 1	-	Clear, warm, calm	$\frac{3.2}{3.3}$	$25.1 \\ 25.0$	4.2 4.2	$25.0 \\ 24.8$	4.9 4.9	$\substack{25.0\\25.0}$	
Aug. 13	-	Clear, warm, calm	$3.6 \\ 3.4$	$26.4 \\ 26.2$	4.8 5.0	$26.0 \\ 26.0$	$6.0 \\ 5.9$	$\substack{26.4\\26.3}$	
Aug. 10	-	Clear, warm, wind	$6.0 \\ 6.2$	28.5 28.1	7.4 7.3	27.9 28.0	8.0 7.8	$\begin{array}{c} 28.4 \\ 28.3 \end{array}$	
Aug. 24	-	Clear, cool, calm	3.4 3.3	$24.1 \\ 23.9 \\ 24.7 \\ 23.9 \\ 24.7 \\ 24.7 \\ 24.7 \\ 24.7 \\ 24.7 \\ 24.7 \\ 24.1 \\ $	4.1	24.0 23.8	5.7 5.7	24.0 23.8	
Aug. 27 Aug. 30	-	Clear, warm, windy	3.9 3.6	24.7 24.7	5.5 5.2	$   \begin{array}{c}     24.5 \\     24.5 \\     95.2   \end{array} $	5.7 5.7	24.6 24.8	
Aug. 30 Nov. 30	-	Clear, warm, wind. Cloudy, cold,	$2.7 \\ 2.4 \\ 10.0$	$25.0 \\ 24.9 \\ 3.5$	3.8 3.4 8.0	$25.3 \\ 25.5 \\ 3.5$	4.9 4.7	$25.9 \\ 25.6 \\ 3.2$	Slightly roily. Slight
100. 00	а.ора. Ш.	windy	10.0	3.5 3.6	9.5	3.5 3.4	10.5 10.5	3.2	rain.

STATION—PEKIN, 153 MILES—1928.

STATION—SOUTH PEKIN, 151 MILES—1928. (Just South of Lower Railroad Bridge.)

_									
June 15	10:00 a.m.	Clear, cool,	4.1	21.8	5.2	21.5	6.9	21.8	
		slight wind.	3.8	21.4	4.7	21.1	7.1	21.5	
June 22	10:00 a.m.	Cloudy, cool,	2.0	24.0	3.0	23.9	4.0	23.9	Heavy rain upstream.
	10.00	windy	2.0	24.0	3.0	23.9	3.7	23.9	
July 2	10:00 a.m.	Clear, warm,	2.3	23.3	3.7	23.0	4.3	23.4	
	44.00	calm	2.6	22.9	4.9	22.7	4.2	22.8	
July 6	11:00 a.m.	Clear, cool to	3.2	26.2	4.1	26.5	4.3	26.3	
		warm,	4.0	26.1	3.8	26.2	4.4	26.0	
	0.00	slight wind.							
July 13	9:30 a.m.	Clear, cool,	1.6	26.5	2.5	26.4	3.1	26.2	
	10.00	calm	1.8	26.2	2.6	26.1	3.1	26.0	
July 18	10:00 a.m.	Clear, cool,	2.5	26.5	3.5	26.6	4.1	26.8	
T 1 . 00	11.00	_slight wind.	2.5	26.4	3.4	26.3	3.6	26.6	
July 20	11:00 a.m.	Clear, warm,	1.9	26.8	2.7	26.8	3.3	27.0	
T .1 04	10.00	calm	1.7	26.8	3.0	26.6	3.3	26.8	
July 24	10:00 a. m.	Clear, warm,	2.8	27.8	3.2	27.6	3.2	27.8	
T1 97	10.00	windy	3.0	27.4	3.2	27.4	3.6	27.6	
July 27	10:00 a. m.	Clear, warm,	1.6	27.5	2.6	$27.4 \\ 27.2$	3.6	27.5	
A	10.45	slight wind.	1.3	27.3	2.4		3.4	27.3	- 17 0 0
Aug. 1	10:45 a. m.	Hazy, cool,	$2.1 \\ 2.2$	24.8	4.3	$24.7 \\ 24.5$	4.3	24.9 24.7	pH 8.4.
A	11,00 0	slight wind.		24.7	4.0	24.5	4.7	24.7	
Aug. 10	п. об а. ш.	Clear, warm,	3.7	27.7	5.6		5.6		
		slight wind	2.6	27.5	5.8	27.4	4.7	27.6	
		1 1		, ,	1			J	1

			Wes	ıt Side	Ch	annel	Eas	st Side	
Date	Time	Climate	D. 0.	Temp. Deg. C.	D. O.	Temp. Deg. C.	D. 0.	Temp. Deg. C.	Remarks
Aug. 13 Aug. 24 Aug. 27 Aug. 30	10:30 a.m. 11:30 a.m.	Clear, warm, slight wind Cloudy, cool, windy Clear, warm, windy Clear, warm, slight wind	1.8 1.6 1.9 1.2 1.0 1.3 1.8	$25.7 \\ 25.6 \\ 23.7 \\ 23.3 \\ 24.3 \\ 24.2 \\ 25.5 \\ 25.4$	$\begin{array}{r} 3.8 \\ 4.0 \\ 4.1 \\ 4.1 \\ 4.1 \\ 4.0 \\ 3.6 \\ 3.5 \end{array}$	25.6 25.5 23.6 23.3 24.0 23.9 25.5 25.4	$\begin{array}{r} 4.5 \\ 4.8 \\ 4.9 \\ 4.9 \\ 4.8 \\ 4.5 \\ 4.6 \\ 4.6 \end{array}$	25.5 25.4 23.5 23.4 24.5 23.9 25.3 25.2	Some bubbling.

## STATION-SOUTH PEKIN. 151 MILES-1928-Concluded.

STATION-KINGSTON MINES, 146 MILES-1928.

	r				-				
May 31	9:00 a.m.	Clear, cool.	6.8	19.0	6.0	19.2	7.7	18.9	
		slight wind.	7.0	19.2	6.8	19.0	7.8	18.7	
June 4	1:15 p.m.	Hazy, cold,	6.2	18.6	6.2	18.1	7.2		Rain during night of
		windy	6.2	18.4	6.3	18.2	7.3	18.5	June 3.
June 15	10:30 a.m.	Clear, cool,	5.7	21.8	5.9	21.6	6.3	21.4	
		calm	5.3	21.7	5.7	21.6	6.4	21.4	
June 22	11:00 a.m.	Cloudy, cool,	3.0	24.0	3.0	23.9	4.0		Heavy rain upstream
		windy	2.7	24.2	3.0	23.8	3.9	23.7	River rising.
July 2	11:00 a.m.	Clear, warm,	4.1	24.0	3.6	24.0	5.0	24.0	
		calm	3.5	23.3	3.5	23.3	4.4	23.2	
July 13	10:15 a.m.	Clear, warm,	2.3	26.6	2.6	26.1	2.8	26.3	
		calm	2.1	26.3	2.5	26.0	2.9	26.1	
July 18	10:45 a.m.	Clear, warm,	3.5	26.7	3.0	26.7	3.6	27.2	River receding.
		calm	3.0	26.6	2.9	26.5	3.5	26.3	
July 24	10:45 a.m.	Clear, warm.	3.0	27.7	3.2	27.5	4.4	28.0	
		slight wind	3.0	27.6	2.9	27.3	4.1	27.1	
July 27	10:45 a.m.	Clear, warm,	2.4	27.4	2.6	27.0	3.5	27.2	
		windy	2.4	27.4	2.3	27.2	3.5	26.8	
Aug. 1	11:30 a.m.	Hazy, cool.	3.8	24.8	4.5	24.8	5.0	24.6	
		slight wind.	3.0	24.8	3.1	24.6	4.5	24.3	pH 8.3.
Aug. 10	11:45 a.m.	Clear, warm,	4.2	27.8	4.5	27.8	5.8	27.5	
		windy	4.5	27.8	4.3	27.5	6.1	27.2	
Aug. 13	12:00 m.	Clear, warm,	3.3	25.9	3.7	25.7	4.8	25.8	
		windy	3.7	25.4	3.3	25.5	5.2	25.3	
Aug. 24	11:15 a.m.	Cloudy, cool,	2.7	23.8	3.3	23.1	4.3	23.2	
		windy	2.5	23.6	3.4	23.0	4.3	23.0	
Aug. 27	12:15 p. m.	Clear, warm,	3.7	24.6	3.9	24.2	5.0	24.6	
· _3· -·		windy	3.7	24.5	3.9	24.1	5.0	24.2	
Aug. 30	11:20 a.m.	Clear, warm,	2.8	25.6	2.9	25.3	3.8	25.0	
		slight wind	2.6	25.5	2.9	25.4	3.5	25.0	1
									1

STATION—COPPERAS CREEK DAM, 137 MILES—1928.

Date	Time	Climate	Stage, feet	Side		Channel		Ea Si	ust de	
				D. 0.	Temp. Deg. C.	D. 0.	Temp. Deg. C.	D. 0.	Temp. Deg. C.	Remarks
Aug. 15	11:00 a.m.	Clear, warm, calm		4.9 4.8	26.9 27.0	5.1 4.8	26.8 26.9	5.5 5.7	26.9 26.8	рН 7.7.

STATION-LIVERPOOL, 129 MILES-1928.

Aug. 15 11:30 a. m	Hazy, warm,	3.4 26.8 3.3 26.8 3.4 26.8 2.9 27.0	3.0 27.0 pH 7.6.	
I				

				West Side		Channel		East Side			
Date	Time	Climate	Stage,	D. O.	Temp. Deg. C.	D. 0.	Temp. Deg. C.	D. 0.	Temp. Deg. C.	Remarks	
June 27 Aug. 15	_	Clear, warm, calm Clear, warm, calm		$2.9 \\ 3.5$	22.3 22.0 27.5 26.9	3.0	22.0 22.0 27.5 27.0	2.5 3.7	22.0	pH 8.0.	

STATION-HAVANA, 120 MILES-1928-1928.

#### STATION-SPOON RIVER, 120 MILES-1928.

June 27 Aug. 15	3:00 p.m. 12:45 p.m.	Clear, warm, calm Clear, warm, calm	 		5.8       19.8         5.3       20.0         7.0       26.0         7.2       25.8	Very muddy water. Rain. Much green floating material.
--------------------	-------------------------	--	------	--	---	--

# STATION—SANGAMON RIVER, 98 MILES—1928.

			Sout	h Side	Nortl	n Side	
Date	Time	Climate	D. O.	Temp. Deg. C.	D. O.	Temp. Deg. C.	Remarks
June 27	1:00 p.m.	Clear, cool, calm	6.5 6.8	20.8 20.8	6.7 6.6	20.8 20.8	Roily waters.

# STATION-BROWNING, 97 MILES-1928.

				West Side		Channel		East Side		
Date	Time	Climate	Stage, feet	D. 0.	Temp. Deg. C.	D. 0.	Temp. Deg. C.	D. 0.	Temp. Deg. C.	Remarks
June 15	4:30 p.m.	Hazy, warm, calm		2.9 2.6	28.0 27.0	3.1 2.9	27.9 27.2	3.9 3.7	28.0 27.2	рН 8.0.

# STATION-BEARDSTOWN, 89 MILES-1928.

June 27 Aug. 16	10:45 a.m. 8:00 a.m.	Clear, calm, cool Clear, warm, calm		$\begin{array}{c} 2.1 \\ 2.0 \\ 2.0 \\ 2.9 \\ 2.7 \\ 1 \\ 2.1 \\ 26.7 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 2.0 \\ 2.5 \\ 2.9 \\ 2.9 \\ 2.3 \\ 26.7 \end{array}$	5.2 20.0 Muddy water except east 5.1 19.8 samples. Rain. 4.4 27.6 pH 8.0. 4.2 27.2	side
--------------------	-------------------------	--	--	--	--	---	------

STATION-U. S. LOCKS, 77 MILES-1928.

Aug. 16	9:45 a.m. Clear, warm, calm	3.1         28.0         2.7         28.0         3.5         28.1         pH         7.8.            3.2         27.1         3.3         27.2         3.4         27.2	

108

STATION-MEREDOSIA, 7	71	MILES-1928.
----------------------	----	-------------

Date	Time	Climate	Stage, feet	West Side		Channel		East Side		
				.0.	Temp. Deg. C.	D. 0.	Temp. Deg. C.	D. 0.	Temp. Deg. C.	
Aug. 16	10:35 a.m.	Clear, warm, calm		3.3 3.0	28.0 27.1	3.4 3.3	28.0 27.5	4.3 3.8	28.2 27.5	2 pH 8.0.

STATION-FLORENC	CE, 56	MILES-	1928.

June 26	7:00 p.m.	Clear, calm, cool	 3.3 3.4	21.8 21.8	4.8 5.6	$21.6 \\ 21.6$	4.4	<u>21.8</u>	Muddy water.	Rain.

STATION—PEARL, 43 MILES-1928.

June 26 Aug. 16	5:00 p. m. 3:45 p. m.	Clear, calm, cool Clear, warm, calm	8.3	3.824.0 3.028.8	3.524.0 3.128.7	3.8 24.0 Muddy water. 3.8 24.0 previous. 3.3 28.8 pH 8.0. 2.8 28.1	Rain few days
--------------------	--------------------------	--	-----	--------------------	--------------------	---	---------------

STATION-KAMPSVILLE, 32 MILES-192.8

June 26	3:30 p.m.	Clear, cool, calm	 3.5 2	2.8 3	1 23.2	3.6	23.4	Muddy	water.	Heavy	rain	few
Aug. 18	8:00 a.m.	calm Hazy, warm, calm	 $   \begin{array}{c}     3.4 \\     1.9 \\   \end{array} $	$\begin{array}{c c} 2.7 & 3 \\ 6.4 & 1 \end{array}$	223.3	3.2	23.6 26.4	days j Heavy	previous rains n	ight of	Aug.	16.
		calm	 1.82	6.2 1	.5 26.5	1.3	26.4	Roily	water.	р́Н 8.0.	0	

STATION-MACOUPIN RIVER, 23 MILES-1928. (About 1 to 2 Miles above Outlet into Illinois River.)

June 26	1:30 p. m.	Clear, cool, calm				7.3 7.0	19.8 19.8			Very muddy. for its size.	Good flow of water
---------	------------	----------------------	--	--	--	------------	--------------	--	--	------------------------------	--------------------

STATION-HARDIN, 21 MILES-1928.

June 26       2:30 p. m.       Clear, cool, calm       3.0 22.0 3.4 21.8 5.7 22.0 Muddy water. Heavy rain two 3.1 22.0 3.4 22.0 4.3 22.0 days previous.         Aug. 18       9:20 a. m.       Clear, warm, calm       2.3 27.1 2.4 27.2 2.6 27.0 pH 8.0. Rolly water. Heavy 2.2 27.1 2.6 27.1 2.4 27.0 rain night of Aug. 16.
--

STATION-GRAFTON, 1 MILE-1928.

\_\_\_\_\_

				No	rth de	Cha	nnel	So	uth de	
Date	Time	Climate	timate Stage, feet O G G C G C G C G C G C G C G C G C G C	D.0.	Temp. Deg. C.	Remarks				
June 26 Aug. 18		Clear, cool, calm Clear, warm, calm	9.0 	2.9	21.8 21.8 27.8	3.0	21.8 21.8 27.5 27.5	4.2	21.2	pH. 7.9. Roily water. Rain night

# **BIOCHEMICAL OXYGEN DEMAND DATA-1928**

STATION—CHICAGO SANITARY DISTRICT CANAL AT LOCKPORT—1928. (Wagon Bridge just above Chicago Sanitary District Power Plant.)

Date	Con- centra- tion Percent	D. O.	5-Day D. O.	10-Day D. O.	5-Day B.O.D.	10-Day B.O.D.	Remarks
Aug. 8 Aug. 8 Aug. 8	20 10 5	6.35 7.20 7.46	$4.45 \\ 5.1 \\ 6.5$	$3.32 \\ 4.3 \\ 6.1$	9.5 21.0 19.2	15.15 29.0 27.2	

STATION—LOCKPORT (DES PLAINES RIVER), 294 MILES—1928. (Wagon Bridge just above Cnicago Sanitary District Power Plant.)

.

June 12         '         100           June 12         50           Aug. 8         50           Aug. 8         25	6.96 7.25 6.97 7.38	4.6 6.15	.02 3.6 2.32? 6.14	4.6+* 4.8* 4.74 4.92	6.94+ 7.3 9.30? 4.96	
--	------------------------------	-------------	-----------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------	--

\* 5-Day B. O. D. calculated on basis that 10-Day B. O. D. = 1.5 x 5-Day B. O. D.

STATION—JOLIET (ILLINOIS RIVER), 289 MILES—1928. (Wagon Bridge at Ruby Street.)

June 12 June 12 Aug. 8 Aug. 8	50 25 20 10	7.0 7.35 6.62 6.75	5.61 5.9	.1 .6 4.84 5.75	18.0* 5.05 8.50	14.0+ 27.0 8.9 10.0		
--	----------------------	-----------------------------	-------------	--------------------------	-----------------------	------------------------------	--	--

\* 5-Day B. O. D. calculated on basis that 10-Day B. 0. D. = 1.5 x 5-Day B. O. D.

STATION—JOLIET (ILLINOIS RIVER), 287 MILES-1928.

(wagon	Bridge Route No.	/ State Road.)

June 12 June 12 Aug. 8 Aug. 8	25 20	$\begin{array}{c c} 8.92 \\ 7.26 \\ \\ 6.80 \\ 7.32 \\ 6.50 \end{array}$	3 1 3.87 7	13.7+ 13.7+ 28.0 7.10 14.65 3.2 18.0	
--	----------	--	------------	--	--

• 5-Day B. O. D. calculated on basis that 10-Day B. O. D. = 1.5 x 5-Day B. O. D.

STATION-ILLINOIS RIVER NEAR CHANNAHON, 279 MILES-1928.

June 12 June 12 Aug. 8 Aug. 8	50 25 333 20	7 45	5.10 6.10	.75 2.75 3.05 4.45	12.5* 5.07 5.80	12.34 18.8 11.22 14.05		
--	-----------------------	------	--------------	-----------------------------	-----------------------	---------------------------------	--	--

• 5-Day B. O. D. calculated on basis that 10-Day B. O. D. = 1.5 x 5-Day B. 0. D.

#### STATION—KANKAKEE RIVER—1928. (Wagon Bridge a Mile above Mouth.)

Date	Con- centra tion Percent	D. O.	5-Day D. O.	10-Day D. O.	5-Day B.O.D.	10-Day B.O.D.	Remarks
June 12 June 12 Aug. 8 Aug. 8	100 50 50 25	$7.6 \\ 6.95 \\ 8.15 \\ 7.52$	6.9 6.86	$4.78 \\ 5.13 \\ 6.33 \\ 6.2$	$1.88^{*}$ 2.4* 2.5 2.64	$2.82 \\ 3.64 \\ 3.64 \\ 5.28$	
* 5-Day B. C					-	•	5-Day B. O. D. IILES—1928.

June 12	50	6.9		.5	8.5*	12.8	Dilution H <sub>2</sub> O had demand of .3
June 12	25	5.82	]	2.9		11.7	p.p.m. correction made in de- termination.
Aug. 8 Aug. 8	$33\frac{1}{3}$ 20	$6.64 \\ 7.00$	$\begin{array}{r} 4.05\\ 5.24\end{array}$	1.11 3.24	7.77 8.8	16.59 18.8	
	I .		ł		)		

\* 5-Day B. O. D. calculated on basis that 10-Day B. O. D. = 1.5 x 5-Day B. O. D.

STATION-MARSEILLES, 247 MILES-1928.
(Wagon Bridge just below Dam.)

June 12 June 12 Aug. 8 Aug. 8	100 50 50 25	6.7 6.8 7.0 7.22	4.64 6.00	.1 1.1 2.43 4.45	7.6* 4.72 4.88	6.6+ 11.4 9.14 11.08
--	-----------------------	---------------------------	--------------	---------------------------	----------------------	-------------------------------

\* 5-Day B. O. D. calculated on basis that 10-Day B. O. D. =  $1.5 \times 5$ -Day B. O. D.

June 12	100	7.97		1.24	4.5*	6.73	
June 12	50	7.46	1	4.1		6.72	J
July 10	331	7.02	6.64	6.1	1.14		River up due to heavy rains. Ice water dripped into water seal jars. Temperature 15° instead of 20° for incubation.
July 10	20	7.3	7.0	6.7	1.0	3.0	
Aug. 8	50	7.40	5.05	4.58	4.7	5.64	
Aug. 8	25	7.40	6.2	5.8	4.8	6.4	
Dec. 1	100	12.0	8.7		3.3		Permanganate O <sub>2</sub> consumed on
Dec. 1	50	9.6	6.5		6.2		original 7.2.

STATION—FOX RIVER AT OTTAWA, 240 MILES—1928. (Wagon Bridge on Route 7 next to Bridged Illinois and Michigan Canal.)

\* 5-Day B. O. D. calculated on basis that 10-Day B. O. D. = 1.5 x 5-Day B. O. D.

STATION—OTTAWA, 240 MILES—1928. (Illinois River at Route 7A Bridge.)

T 10	100		l		[	( <u> </u>	
June 12	100	7.1		.38		6.7	
June 12	75	6.9		.3	5.9*	8.8	
July 10	331	6.9	5.57	4.72	3.99	6.54	River up due to heavy rains
July 10	335 20	7.2	6.05	5.6	5.75	8.0	Ice water dripped into wate seal jars. Temperature 15 instead of 20° for incubation
Aug. 8	331	7.4	5.42	2.9	5.94	13.5	
Aug. 8	331 20	7.4	6.23	3.96?	5.85	17.2?	
Dec. 1	50	8.6	5.0		7.2		Permanganate O <sub>2</sub> consumed or original 6.5.
Dec, 1	25	8.2	6.0		8.8		

\* 5-Day B. O. D. calculated on basis that 10-Day B. 0. D. = 1.5 x 5-Day B. O. D.

Date	Con- centra- tion Per cent	Initial D. O.	5-Day D. O.	10-Day D. O.	5-Day B.O.D.	10-Day B.O.D.	Remarks
Aug. 8 Aug. 8	333 20	7.10 6.95	5.27 6.27?	$3.92 \\ 5.6$	5.49 3.4?	9.54 6.75	

STATION-UTICA, 230 MILES-1928.

STATION—VERMILION RIVER—1928. (Bridge on Route 7A.)

June 13 June 13 July 10	100 50 331	7.65 7.6 7.06	6.51	$2.85 \\ 5.0 \\ 6.24$	3.8* 1.65	4.8 5.2 2.46	River up due to heavy rains.
July IV	203	1.00	0.01	0.11			Ice water dripped into water seal jars. Temperature 15°
July 10	20	7.35	6.90	6.68	2.25	3.35	instead of 20° for incubation.
Aug. 8	50	6.97	6.1	5.22	1.74	3.50	
Aug. 8	25	7.14	6.6	6.0	2.20	4.16	
Dec. 1	50	9.6	7.1		5.0		Permanganate O <sub>2</sub> consumed on original 3.2.
Dec. 1	33 <del>]</del>	8.7	6.9		5.4		
,	,		,			•	,

\* 5-Day B. 0. D. calculated on basis that 10-Day B. O. D. = 1.5 x 5-Day B. O. D.

Mar. 27	100	10.8	5.4		5.4		
June 13	50	6.92		.2 3.8	10.0+		
June 13	25	7.75		3.8		15.8	
July 10	50 25 25 33 <del>1</del>	7.80 6.75	6.15	3.4 5.7	1.8	17.6 3.15	River up due to heavy rains. Ice water dripped into water
July 10	20	7.05	6.64	6.48	2.05	2.85	seal jars. Temperature 15° instead of 20° for incubation.
Aug. 8	333	6.80	5.40	4.1	4.2	8.1	
Aug. 8 Dec. 1	20 50	7.30 8.8	4.5	5.32	8.6	9.9	Permanganate O 2 comsumed on
Dec. 1	33 <del>]</del>	9.1	5.4		11.1		original 5.9.

STATION-LA SALLE, 224 MILES-1928.

#### STATION—SPRING VALLEY, 218 MILES—1928.

			1	(	1	ſ	
Mar. 27	100	10.2	5.3		4.9		
June 13	50	7.1		2.5	6.1*		
June 13	25	7.86		2.86		20.0	
_	50 25 25 25 <b>25</b> <b>25</b>	7.86		2.81		20.2	
June 13	25	7.86		1.4**			** 15-Day.
_ 1	25	7.86		1.6**			
June 13	25 25	7.86		.8**			** 20-Day.
_	25	7.86		1.0**			-
June 13	25 25	7.86		.05**			** 30-Day.
	25	7.86		.05**			[
1						1	

\* 5-Day B. O. D. calculated on basis that 10-Day B. O. D.=1.5 % 5-Day B. O. D. \*\* Special.

112

Date	Con- centra- tion Per cent	Initial D. O.	5-Day D. O.	10-Day D. O.	5-Day B.O.D.	10-Day B.O.D.	Remarks
May 30	100	6.45	3.15		3.30		
June 5	100	8.0	4.3		3.7		
Зище о	100	8.0	5.2		2.8		
June 13	50	7.87		1.1		13.54	
	50	7.87		.74	9.0*	14.26	
June 13	25	8.1		5.03		12.28	
	I 25 I	8.1		4.7	8.7*	13.6	
June 19	50	6.52		.1.7		9.64	
	50	6.52		1.6	6.4*	9.84	
June 19	25	7.3		4.12		12.72	
	25	7.3		4.24	8.5*	12.24	
June 29	50	7.85	5.84	2.98	4.02	9.74	
June 29		8.2	7.05	5.87	4.6	9.32	
July 3	50 25	6.46	3.58	.9	5.76	11.12 9.08	
July 3	20 50	6.47 6.62	5.1	4.2 5.22?	6.44 1.92	2.80	Dimention days to be a set of
July 10	80	0.02	5.66?	0.221	1.92	2.00	RiverJup due to heavy rains. Ice water dripped into water seal jars. Temperature 15
July 10	25	6.76	6.24?	6.00?	2.08	3.04	seal jars. Temperature 15° instead of 20° for incubation.
July 16	50	7.04	4.33	3.18	5.42	7.72	
July 16	25	7.11	5.42	4.18	6.76	11.72	
July 23	50	6.2	4.1	.9	4.2?	10.6	
July 23	25	7.4	5.3	4.3	8.4	12.4	
July 30	50	7.16	5.04	4.28	4.24	5.76	
July 30	25	7.5	6.55	6.3	3.80	4.8	
Aug. 8	50	6.52	4.72	2.02	3.60	9.0	
Aug. 8	25	6.85	5.92	4.54	3.72	9.24	
Aug. 14	50	6.98	5.32	5.00	3.32	3.96	
Aug. 14	25	7.16	6.32	6.06	3.36	4.4	
Aug. 22	50 25	$7.6 \\ 8.2$	4.5		6.2 8.00		
Aug. 22	25 50	8.2 6.86	6.2 4.43		4.86		East swing of bridge.
Aug. 28	25	6.95	4.43 5.55		5.60		East swing.
Aug. 28		7.00	5.25		3.50		Mid-stream.
Aug. 28		6.84?	6.15		2.76		Mid-stream.
Aug. 28	50	6.37	5.40		1.94		West swing of bridge.
Aug. 28.	25	6.96	0.10		1.01		West swing.
Sept. 1.	50	6.57	4.0		5.14		11 COLO DIVILLE.
	50	6.57	4.0				1
Sept. 1		7.65	6.4		5.00		
-	25	7.65	6.3		5.40		]
Nov. 30	50	9.1	5.9		6.4		Permanganate O <sub>2</sub> consumed on original 6.7.
Nov. 30	33 <del>}</del>	8.6	6.4		6.6		

# STATION-HENRY, 196 MILES-1928.

• 5-Day B. O. D. calculated on basis that 10-Day B. O. D. = 1.5 x 5-Day B. O. D.

#### STATION-LACON, 189 MILES-1928.

16-07	100			1		
Mar. 27	100	9.3	6.5		2.8	
May 30	100	5.9	3.36		2.54	
June 5	100	7.0	4.0		3.0	
	100	7.0	4.2		2.8	
June 13	100	7.1		.1		
	100	7.1		.13		7.+
June 13	50	7.77		1.94		
	50	7.77	6.921			
	50	7.77	6.232			
	50	7.77	5.73	.55	4.08	11.66
June 19	50	6.8		1.03		11.54
	50	6.8		1.20	7.7*	11.2
June 19	25	7.47		4.70		11.08
	50 50 50 25 <b>25</b>	7.47	\	4.74	7.3*	10.92
June 29	50	7.12	4.75	3.9	4.74	6.44

\* 5-Day B. O. D. calculated on basis that 10-Day B. 0. D. =  $1.5 \times 6$ -Day B. O. D. 1 1-Day. 2 3-Day. 3 15-Day. 4 20-Day. 5 20 - Day.

<sup>5</sup> 30-Day.

113

,

Date	Con- centra- tion Per cent	Initial D. O.	5-Day D. O.	10-Day D. O.	5-Day B.O.D		Remarks
June 29 July 3 July 3 July 10**	25 50 25 100	7.96 6.55 6.76 6.63	6.92 4.4 5.7 4.78	6.84 4.82 3.83	4.16 4.30 4.24 1.85	4.48 7.36 2.80	River up due to heavy rains Ice water dripped into wate
July 10** July 16 July 16 July 23 July 23 July 30	50 50 25 50 25	$\begin{array}{c} \textbf{6.85} \\ \textbf{6.8} \\ \textbf{7.38} \\ \textbf{7.06} \\ \textbf{7.22} \\ \textbf{5.85} \\ \textbf{7.57} \\ \textbf{6.7} \\ \textbf{6.97} \\ \textbf{7.4} \\ \textbf{7.17} \end{array}$	$5.85 \\ 4.82 \\ 6.35 \\ 4.58 \\ 5.65$	5.40 4.22 5.55 1.00 4.7 4.2 6.38 1.67	2.00 3.96 4.12 4.96 6.28	2.90 5.16 7.32 12.12? 10.08?	Ice water dripped into wate seal jars. Temperature 15 instead of 20° for incubation.
July 30 Aug. 8 Aug. 8 Aug. 14 Aug. 14	25 50 25 50 25	7.57 6.7 6.97 7.4 7.17	6.68 4.05 5.36 3.8 6.20 4.87 6.26	$ \begin{array}{r} 4.2 \\ 6.38 \\ 1.67 \\ 4.54 \\ 2.6 \\ 4.5 \\ 4.5 \\ 4.52 \\ \end{array} $	3.56 5.3 6.44 7.2 7.88	3.30 4.76 10.06 9.72 9.6 10.68	
Aug. 22 Aug. 22 Aug. 28 Aug. 28 Aug. 28 Sept. 1	50 25 50 25 50 50	7.35 8.00 6.42 6.88 8.1 8.1	$\begin{array}{r} 4.87 \\ 6.26 \\ 4.40 \\ 5.77 \\ 6.05 \\ 6.0 \end{array}$	4.52 	4.96 6.96 4.04 4.44 4.2	5.66	
Sept. 1 Nov. 30 Nov. 30	25 25 50 33 }	7.85 7.85 8.5 8.3	6.85 6.80 6.5 6.8		4.0 4.0 4.5		Permanganate O <sub>2</sub> consumed o original 7.2.

STATION-LACON, 189 MILES-1928-Concluded.

\*\* Special.

STATION-CHILLICOTHE, 180 MILES-1928.

		1	1	(	1	1	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Мау 30	100	6.1	.2		5.9		
June 5	100	8.4	3.2		5.2		
•	100	8.4	3.1		5.3		1
June 13	100	7.68		.16		7.52+	
June 13	50	7.9		2.5	7.2*	10.8	1
June 19	50	6.8		.85			
buno 101 <u>1</u> 111111	<b>5</b> 0	6.8		.83		11.9	
June 19	25	7.0		4.63			
0 and 10-1	$\tilde{25}$	7.0	[	4.80	{	9.48	[
June 20	50	8.06	6.831	5.182			1
0 uno 2011111111	50	8.06	4.4	1.2	7.32	13.72	
June 20	25	8.25	4.83	2.55			
0 440 20111111	25	8.25	4.64	5.0		13.0	
June 29	50	7.64	5.60	1.88	4.08	11.52	
June 29	25	8.14	7.14	4.92	4.00	12.88	
July 3	50	6.65	3.5	1.00	6.3	12.00	
July 3	25	7.0	5.4	4.2	6.4	11.2	
July 10	50	6.54	5.56	5.24	1.96?		River up due to heavy rains.
July 10	50	0.01	0.00	0.21	1.00.	2.00	Ice water dripped into water
				1			seal jars. Temperature 15°
July 10	25	7.15	6.52	6.14	2.52?	4.04	instead of 20° for incubating.
July 16	50	5.47	0.04	3.18	2.00.	4.58	instead of 20 for incubating.
July 16	25	7.38	6.05	5.82	5.32	6.24	
July 19.	100	6.33	3.4	0.02	2.93	0.21	
July 19	50	7.02	6.00		2.04		
July 23	50	7.15	4.72	3.00	4.86	8.30	
July 23	25	7.47	6.20	5.28	5.08	8.76	
July 30	50	7.28	5.31	2.92	3.94	8.72	
July 30	25	7.28	ð.35	5.50	3.72	7.12	
Aug. 8	50	6.42	3.0	.1	6.84	12.64+	
Aug. 8	25	7.12	5.07	3.7	8.2	13.68	
Aug. 14	50	6.86	5.02	4.74	3.68	4.24	
Aug. 14 Aug. 14	25	7.54	6.6	9.74	3.76	4.44	
Aug. 22	50	6.91	4.08	1.72	5.66	10.38	
Aug. 22	- 50	0.91	4.00	1.12	0.00	10.00	
* 5-Day B. O. 1 1-Day. 2 3-Day. 3 15-Day. 4 20-Day. 5 30-Day.	D. calc	ulated or	ı basis th	at 10-Da	у В. О.	D. = 1.5 x	5-Day B. O. D.

Con- centra- tion Percent	Initial D. O.	5-Day D. O.			10-Day B.O.D.	Remarks
25 50 25 50 25 25 25	$8.05 \\ 6.57 \\ 7.05 \\ 7.5 \\ 8.05 \\ 8.05 \\ 8.05 \\ 100 $	6.56 5.44? 5.78 6.3 6.4 7.30 7.1	4.47	5.96 2.267 5.08 2.4 2.1 3.00 3.80	14.32	
2	entra- tion ercent 25 50 25 50 50	entra- tion ercent         Initial D. O.           25         8.05           50         6.57           25         7.05           50         7.5           50         7.5	entra- tion D. O. 25 8.05 6.56 50 6.57 5.44? 25 7.05 5.78 50 7.5 6.3	on tra- tion         Initial         5-Day D. O.         10-Day D. O.           25         8.05         6.56         4.47           25         7.05         5.78            25         7.05         6.3            50         7.5         6.3	on tra- tion         Initial         5-Day         10-Day         5-Day           er cent         D. O.         D. O.         D. O.         B.O. D.           25         8.05         6.56         4.47         5.96           50         6.57         5.44?         2.267           25         7.05         5.78         5.04           50         7.5         6.3         2.4           50         7.5         6.4         2.4	ontra- tion         Initial         5-Day D. O.         10-Day D. O.         5-Day D. O.         10-Day B.O.D.           25         8.05         6.56         4.47         5.96         14.32           25         7.05         5.78          2.267            25         7.05         6.3          2.4            50         7.5         6.4          2.4

STATION-CHILLICOTHE 180 MILES-1928-Concluded.

·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1	 	1	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Aug. 28 Aug. 28	50 25	6.50 6.85		 1 61		

STATION—PEORIA NARROWS, 166 MILES—1928.

Mar. 28	100	10.4	7.8		2.6		
May 26	100	7.65	4.6		3.05		
May 20	100	7.65	4.75		2.90		
M 00							
May 30	100	8.9	1.3		7.6		
June 4	100	7.9	3.6		4.3		
	100	7.9	2.4		5.5		1
June 8	100	7.0	.9	.08	6.1		
June 8	50	8.05	4.8	1.0	6.30		1
June 15	50	8.13		3.7	5.9*	8.86	
June 19	50	7.7		4.2 4.2			
	50	7.7		4.2	4.66*	7.0	
June 19	25	8.35		5.2			
	25	8.35		4.9	8.4*	12.6	
June 23	50	7.58	12.91	9.422		12.0	All samples turned yellow after
0 une 20	50	7.58	12.1	14.3			KMnO <sub>4</sub> -Na <sub>2</sub> C <sub>2</sub> O <sub>4</sub> treatment.
June 23	25	7.38	4.73	14.0			Amilo4-iva20204 treatment.
June 23	25	7.38	3.44		3.92		
T				6.4		1	
June 29	50	8.02	7.52	4.77	1.0	6.5	
June 29	25	8.3	7.6	6.2	2.8	8.4	•
July 2	50	6.74	4.79	1.0	3.80	11.48	1
July 2	25	7.17	6.0	4.3	4.68	11.48	
July 6	50	7.0	5.7?	5.56	2.6?	2.88	
July 6	25	7.39	6.35		4.16		
July 12	100	5.46	4.62		.84		Samples from west end of swing.
-	100	5.46	4.66		.80		
July 12	100	5.8	4.55		1.25		West side center of swing.
-	100	5.8	4.40		1.40		
July 12	100 •	5.6	4.58		1.02		East side center of swing.
	100	5.6	4.64		.96		
July 12	100	5.95	4.86		1.09		East end of swing.
• uij 12	100	5,95	4.96		.99		Last ond or swing:
July 16	50	6.92?	5.65	3.75	2.54	6.34	
July 16	25	7.3	6.4	5.8	3.6	6.0	
July 23	50	7.27	5.2			8.14	
July 23				3.2	4.14		
July 23	25	7.42	6.25	5.5	4.68	7.68	
July 30	50	6.46	6.06	4.96	.8?	2.20	
July 30	25	7.94 7.7	7.00	6.42	3.76	2.32	
Aug. 13	50	7.7	4.63	3.62	6.14	8.16	
Aug. 13	25	7.43	5.85	5.70	6.32	6.92	
Aug. 25	100	8.0	4.5		3.5		
Aug. 25	25	7.7	5.9		3.6		
Aug. 31	50	7.9	5.78	1		]	
-	50	7.9	5.88		4.2		
Aug. 31	25	8.2	7.15		1		
<b>U</b>	25	8.2	7.05		4.4		
Nov. 30	100	10.2	6.2		4.0		Permanganate O <sub>2</sub> consumed on
	100	10.2	0.2		1.0		original 5.1.
Nov. 30	50	8.8	6.0		5.6	1	Sanitary analysis 63140.
1107.50	50	0.0	0.0		0.0		Salitary analysis 00140.
* 5-Day B. O <sup>1</sup> 2-Day. <sup>2</sup> 4-Day. <sup>3</sup> 20-Day. <sup>3</sup> 30-Day.	). D. calc	culated o	n basis tl	hat 10-D	ay B. O.	D. = 1.5 x	5-Day B. O. D.

Date	Con- centra- tion Per cent	D. O.	5-Day D. O.	10-Day D. O.	5-Day B.O.D.	10-Day B.O.D.	Remarks
June 8 June 8 June 8 June 22 July 22 July 2 July 2 July 6 July 13 July 13 July 13 July 13 July 13 July 18 July 18 July 18 July 24 Aug. 1 Aug. 13 Aug. 13 Aug. 24 Aug. 27 Aug. 27	50 525 505 505 505 505 505 505 505 505 5	$\begin{array}{c} \textbf{6.855}\\ \textbf{6.855}\\ \textbf{7.366}\\ \textbf{7.36}\\ \textbf{7.68}\\ \textbf{4.662}\\ \textbf{7.58}\\ \textbf{4.662}\\ \textbf{7.58}\\ \textbf{5.58}\\ \textbf{7.683}\\ \textbf{5.58}\\ \textbf{7.683}\\ \textbf{7.683}\\ \textbf{7.683}\\ \textbf{7.683}\\ \textbf{7.682}\\ \textbf{7.683}\\ \textbf{8.574}\\ \textbf{7.78}\\ \textbf{8.574}\\ \textbf{7.76}\\ \textbf{8.574}\\ \textbf{7.776}\\ \textbf{8.574}\\ \textbf{8.574}\\ \textbf{7.776}\\ \textbf{8.574}\\ \textbf{8.574}\\ \textbf{7.776}\\ \textbf{8.574}\\ $	$\begin{array}{c} 1.55\\ \hline 5.6\\ 5.2\\ 6.6\\ 3.72\\ 5.7\\ 5.55\\ 6.30\\ 5.44\\ 6.21\\ 7.12\\ 4.2\\ 6.06\\ 3.5\\ \hline 2.05\\ 4.30\\ 0.00\\ 3.88\\ 5.6\\ 7.23\\ 5.3\\ 6.95\\ \end{array}$	.08 1.4 5.31 3.85 5.38 6.38 3.6 5.85 3.34 5.8 3.34 5.7 1.8 5.46 5.65 	5.3 5.9 4.34 3.84 6.56 6.4 2.506 3.36 2.44 4.483 3.02 1.52 5.28 8.04 8.566 9.822 12.600 9.266 9.226 14.88 5.366 9.822 5.366 9.822 12.600 9.266 3.368	6.77+           12.00           9.0           14.0+           13.8           2.84           3.04           6.12           5.88           6.76           6.8           7.26           6.72           11.44           12.62           10.00           16.00           12.8           11.48           4.28           4.20	This sample from midstream channel. This sample from east channel.

STATION-U. S. SLIPS, 164 MILES-1928.

STATION—COMMERCIAL SOLVENT WASTE, 160 MILES

(Collected as Entering River Beneath Surface of Water. Some River Water Present in Sample but Amount Unknown.)

Date	Dilution	Initial D. O.	5-Day D. O.	5-Day B.O.D.
Aug. 15	1 to 1,000	6.08	.73	5,350
Aug. 15	1 to 2,000	7.35	3.85	3,500
Aug. 15	1 to 4,000	7.15	5.60	2,550

# STATION-WESLEY CITY, 159 MILES-1928.

Date	Con- centra- tion Per cent	D. O.	5-Day D. O.		5-Day B.O.D.	10-Day B.O.D.	Remarks
June 15 June 25 June 22 July 22 July 2 July 2 July 2 July 2 July 6 July 13 July 18 July 18 July 18 July 24 Aug. 1 Aug. 13 Aug. 13 Aug. 24 Aug. 27 Aug. 27	100 500 255 500 255 500 255 500 255 500 255 500 255 500 255 255	$\begin{array}{c} 8.06\\ 7.9\\ 6.98\\ 7.48\\ 6.72\\ 7.3\\ 7.3\\ 6.6\\ 7.03\\ 7.01\\ 7.41\\ 7.34\\ 7.05\\ 7.00\\ 7.33\\ 7.06\\ 7.23\\ 7.24\\ 7.34\\ 7.34\\ 7.9\\ 8.26\\ 8.725\\ \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 2.17\\ 5.48\\ 3.8\\ 5.89\\ 1.53\\ 4.75\\ 4.0\\ 5.76\\ 4.42\\ 5.85\\ 3.56\\ 4.02\\ 5.20\\ .8\\ 4.40\\ 5.20\\ 3.56\\ 4.32\\ 2.70\\ 5.20\\ .8\\ 4.40\\ 3.70\\ 5.60\\ \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} .1\\ .1\\ 1.03\\ .87\\ .87\\ .87\\ .87\\ .87\\ .87\\ .07\\ .28\\ .58\\ .63\\ .63\\ .63\\ .63\\ .63\\ .63\\ .63\\ .63$	$\begin{array}{c} 5.3^{*}\\ 10.0^{*}\\ 9.62\\ 8.00\\ 5.84\\ 5.68\\ 10.34\\ 9.80\\ 5.2\\ 5.58\\ 6.24\\ \hline \\ 5.58\\ 6.24\\ \hline \\ 8.12\\ 12.288\\ 11.76\\ 8.12\\ 12.288\\ 11.76\\ 6.64\\ \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 8,+\\ 15,6+\\ 11,9\\ \hline\\ 11,9\\ \hline\\ 13,2\\ 13,4\\ 17,6\\ \hline\\ 0,96\\ 12,2+\\ 10,42\\ 10,96\\ 12,2+\\ 10,42\\ 10,96\\ 12,2+\\ 10,42\\ 10,96\\ 12,2+\\ 10,42\\ 10,68\\ 14,0\\ 11,68\\ 14,0\\ 21,64\\ 9,00\\ 8,40\\ \end{array}$	Channel sample. Channel sample. West side sample. West side sample.

\* 5-Day B. O. D. calculated on basis that 10-Day B. O. D. = 1.5 x 5-Day B. O. D.

Date	Con- centra- tion Per cent	Initial D. O.	5-Day D. O.	10-Day D. O.	5-Day B.O.D.	10-Day B.O.D.	Remarks
Mar. 28. May 31. June 4. June 15. June 22. June 22. June 28. June 28. June 28. June 28. July 2. July 6. July 6. July 13. July 13. July 13. July 18. July 24. July 24. J	$\begin{array}{c} 100\\ 100\\ 100\\ 100\\ 50\\ 25\\ 50\\ 25\\ 50\\ 25\\ 50\\ 25\\ 50\\ 25\\ 50\\ 25\\ 50\\ 25\\ 50\\ 25\\ 50\\ 25\\ 50\\ 25\\ 50\\ 25\\ 50\\ 25\\ 50\\ 25\\ 50\\ 25\\ 50\\ 50\\ 25\\ 50\\ 50\\ 25\\ 50\\ 50\\ 25\\ 50\\ 50\\ 25\\ 50\\ 50\\ 25\\ 50\\ 50\\ 25\\ 50\\ 50\\ 25\\ 50\\ 50\\ 25\\ 50\\ 50\\ 25\\ 50\\ 50\\ 25\\ 50\\ 50\\ 25\\ 50\\ 50\\ 25\\ 50\\ 50\\ 25\\ 50\\ 50\\ 25\\ 50\\ 50\\ 25\\ 50\\ 25\\ 50\\ 50\\ 25\\ 50\\ 50\\ 25\\ 50\\ 20\\ 25\\ 50\\ 20\\ 20\\ 20\\ 20\\ 20\\ 20\\ 20\\ 20\\ 20\\ 2$	$\begin{array}{c} 10.5\\ 8.34\\ 8.3\\ 7.67\\ 8.12\\ 7.28\\ 7.67\\ 8.81\\ 8.8\\ 6.71\\ 8.8\\ 6.71\\ 7.18\\ 6.71\\ 7.18\\ 7.01\\ 7.18\\ 7.01\\ 7.18\\ 7.01\\ 7.18\\ 7.01\\ 7.18\\ 8.8\\ 6.8\\ 8.22\\ 6.88\\ 8.22\\ 6.88\\ 8.22\\ 6.88\\ 8.5\\ 8.5\\ 8.5\\ 8.5\\ 8.5\\ 8.5\\ 8.5\\ $	$\begin{array}{c} 5.4\\ 1.5\\ .1\\ 1\\ .1\\ .1\\ .1\\ .1\\ .1\\ .1\\ .1\\ .1\\$		$\begin{array}{c} 5.1\\ 6.84\\ 8.2\\ 8.2\\ 10.7^*\\ 5.24\\ 6.0\\ 2.48\\ 5.24\\ 5.92\\ 3.98\\ 4.04\\ 2.70\\ 4.84\\ 5.8\\ 3.46\\ 3.6\\ 7.76\\ 6.8\\ 3.6\\ 7.20\\ 5.78\\ 5.8\\ 3.6\\ 7.6\\ 8.3\\ 6.8\\ 7.6\\ \end{array}$	7.5+ 16.0+ 10.24 16.4 11.8 4.22 6.12 7.8 8.72? 6.84 6.68 4.8 4.76 9.24 10.96 7.46 7.46 7.46 7.46 7.46 7.46 7.46 7.46 7.46 7.46 7.46 7.46 7.46 7.46 7.46 7.46 7.46 7.8 7.8 7.8 7.8 7.8 7.8 7.8 7.8	
-	•	r	,	1	1	I	L

STATION-PEKIN, 153 MILES-1928.

\* 5-Day B. O. D. calculated on basis that 10-Day B. O. D. = 1.5 x 5-Day B. O. D.

STATION—SOUTH PEKIN, 151 MILES-1928. (Lower Railroad Bridge.)

June 15	100	7.76		.05 .8		7.7+
June 15	50	7.8		.8	9.4*	14.0
June 22	50	7.03	4.3	3.9	5.46	6.26
June 22	25	7.58	5.65	5.67	7.72	7.64
July 2	50	6.7	4.0	1.2	5.4	11.0
July 2	25	7.26	5.81	4.0	5.80	13.04
July 2 July 6 July 6	50	6.49	4.58	4.20	3.82	4.58 7.84
July 6	25	7.03	6.04	5.07	3.96	7.84
July 13	50	6.84	5.47?	3.6	2.74?	6.48
July 13	25	7.45	6.2?	5.75	6.00	6.80
July 18	50	7.12	4.16	3.10	5.92	8.04
July 18	50 25	7.36	5.85	5.34	6.04	8.08
July 24	50	7.3	4.05	3.78	6.50	7.04
July 24	50 25	7.3 6.78?	6.10	6.23	2.72?	2.2?
Aug. 1	50	8.05	3.35	3.24	9.4	9.62
Aug. 1	25	8.2	6.0	4.35	8.8	15.4
Aug. 13	25 50 25	6.85	$     \begin{array}{r}       6.0 \\       2.75     \end{array} $	2.42	8.20	8.86
Aug. 13	25	7.5	5.13		9.48	
Aug. 24	50	7.84	4.45	.8	6.78	14.08
Aug. 24	25	8.52	6.65	5.10	7.48	13.68
Aug. 27	50	6.63	4.20	1.00	4.86	11.26
Aug. 27	25	6.85	5.40	4.35	5.80	10.00

\* 5-Day B. O. D. calculated on basis that 10-Day B. O. D. = 1.5 x 5-Day B. O. D.

Date	Con- centra- tion Per cent	<b>D</b> . <b>O</b> .	5-Day D. O.		5-Day B.O.D.	10-Day B.O.D.	Remarks
May 31 June 4 June 15 June 22 June 22 July 2 July 2 July 13 July 13 July 18 July 18 July 24 July 24 July 24 Aug. 1 Aug. 13 Aug. 24 Aug. 24 Aug. 24 Aug. 27 Aug. 27	25 50 25 50 25 50 25 50	$\begin{array}{c} \textbf{6.56} \\ \textbf{8.4} \\ \textbf{7.06} \\ \textbf{7.6} \\ \textbf{6.83} \\ \textbf{7.19} \\ \textbf{6.62} \\ \textbf{7.25} \\ \textbf{6.725} \\ \textbf{6.87} \\ \textbf{7.25} \\ \textbf{6.87} \\ \textbf{7.26} \\ \textbf{8.14} \\ \textbf{8.3} \\ \textbf{8.34} \\ \textbf{8.34} \\ \textbf{6.622} \\ \textbf{6.93} \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} \textbf{1.5}\\ \textbf{.4}\\ \textbf{.3}\\ \hline \\ \textbf{.3}\\ \textbf{.48}\\ \textbf{3.8}\\ \textbf{5.35}\\ \textbf{4.25}\\ \textbf{6.10}\\ \textbf{3.3}\\ \textbf{5.7}\\ \textbf{4.16}\\ \textbf{6.10}\\ \textbf{5.53}\\ \textbf{4.6}\\ \textbf{6.00}\\ \textbf{5.04}\\ \textbf{6.890}\\ \textbf{5.60}\\ 5$	$\begin{array}{c} & .1 \\ & .8 \\ 2.9 \\ 3.1 \\ 0.0 \\ 4.0 \\ 5.15 \\ 1.8 \\ 5.42 \\ 3.96 \\ 6.03 \\ 1.45 \\ 3.7 \\ 5.70 \\ 1.65 \\ 5.55 \\ 5.5 \\ 5.2.92 \\ 5.25 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 5.06\\ 8.0\\ 8.1\\ \hline \\ 9.1^{*}\\ 6.06\\ 9.56\\ 5.64\\ 7.00\\ 4.74\\ 4.60\\ 7.2\\ 7.00\\ 5.54\\ \hline \\ 5.54\\ \hline \\ 5.2\\ 6.84\\ 6.20\\ 5.84\\ 5.32\\ \end{array}$	7.+ 13.6 7.86 16.36 12.4 9.24 8.4 10.2 8.83 10.84 10.84 10.84 10.84 10.84 10.84 10.98 11.00 7.04 12.98 11.00 7.40 6.72	

# STATION-KINGSTON MINES, 146 MILES-1928.

\* 5-Day B. O. D. calculated on basis that 10-Day B. O. D. =  $1.5 \times 5$ -Day B. O. D.

STATION-COPPERAS CREEK DAM (ILLINOIS RIVER), 137 MILES-1928.

Aug. 15	50	7.2	2.8	1.75	8.8	10.9	5-Day B. O. D. carried in boat entire period. Temperature
Aug. 15	33 <del>1</del>	6.98	4.34	4.13	7.92	8.55	average about 25°C. 10-Day had same with 5 days at 20°C.

STATION-LIVERPOOL, 129 MILES-1928.

	1	,	 <u>ر ا</u>		 ·····
Aug. 15 Aug. 15	50 25	7.3 7.3		5 4	 Same as Copperas Creek Dam.

STATION-SPOON RIVER, 120 MILES-1928.

.

June 28 Aug. 15 Aug. 15	50 50 33 <del>1</del> 3	8.0 8.2 7.7	0.0 7.04 6.78	0.0 6.37 6.48	16.+ 2.32 2.76	Very muddy water. Same as Copperas Creek Dam.

STATION-HAVANA, 120 MILES-1928.

June 28 June 28 Aug. 15 Aug. 15	50 25 50 33 <del>1</del>	8.23 8.0 6.75 6.85	$5.7 \\ 6.6 \\ 6.04 \\ 6.38$	3.9 6.4 	$5.06 \\ 5.60 \\ 1.42 \\ 1.41$		Roily water. Roily water. Same as Copperas Creek Dam.
--	-----------------------------------	-----------------------------	------------------------------	----------------	--------------------------------	--	---

STATION—SANGAMON RIVER, 98 MILES-1928.

June 28 June 28	8.77 8.71	7.05 7.6	$6.6 \\ 6.35$	3.44 4.44	4.34 4.72	

Date	Con- centra- tion Percent	D. O.	5-Day D. O.	10-Day D. O.	5-Day B.O.D.	10-Day B.O.D.	Remarks
Aug. 15 Aug. 15	50 33}	8.00 8.58	6.26 6.42	5.13	3.48 3.48	5.74	Same as Copperas Creek Dam.

# STATION—BROWNING, 97 MILES—1928.

#### STATION-BEARDSTOWN, 89 MILES-1928.

June 28 June 28 June 28	100 100 50 50 25 25 25 25	9.7 9.2 9.2 9.2 8.79 8.79 8.79	$\begin{array}{r} 3.0^{1} \\ 5.0 \\ 8.33^{3} \\ 6.70 \\ 8.00^{4} \\ 7.6^{4} \\ 7.2 \\ 8.3^{3} \\ 8.3^{3} \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 4.4^{2} \\ 4.25 \\ 4.7^{2} \\ 5.5 \\ \hline 5.85^{2} \\ 6.9 \\ \hline \end{array}$	4.7 5.0 6.36	
Aug. 16 Aug. 16	25 25 50 331	8.79 8.4	8.3 <sup>3</sup> 4.85 4.44		7.10	 See note under Copperas Creek Dam. Same only with 1 day extra at 20°C.

1	15-Dav
2	15-Day.

<sup>2</sup> 20-Day. <sup>3</sup> 1-Day. <sup>4</sup> 3-Day.

# STATION-MEREDOSIA, 71 MILES-1928.

Aug. 16	100	$6.5 \\ 6.95$	2.4	2.0	4.1	4.5	Incubated 4 days at 25°; 1 day
Aug. 16	50		3.20	1.2	7.50	11.5	at 20°.

# STATION—FLORENCE, 56 MILES—1928.

Aug. 16	ted 4 days at 25°; 1 day ped iced bacteria sample ated at 20°.
---------	--

STATION-PEARL, 43 MILES-1928.

June 26 June 26 Aug. 16 Aug. 16	100	9.23 9.0 7.95 6.65	$5.75 \\ 6.0 \\ 1.71 \\ 3.52$	4.13 4.62		17.52		Incubated 4 days y at 20°.	
--	-----	-----------------------------	-------------------------------	--------------	--	-------	--	-------------------------------	--

# STATION-KAMPSVILLE, 32 MILES-1928.

# ILLINOIS STATE WATERSURVEY BULLETIN NO. 28

Date	Con- centra- tion Per cent	D. O.	5-Day D. O.	10-Day D. O.	5-Day B.O.D.	10-Day B.O.D.	Remarks
June 26	50	7.38	4.08	3.36	6.6	8.04	Muddy water.
June 26	25	7.2	5.75	4.02	5.8	12.72	Muddy water.

#### STATION—MACOUPIN RIVER, 22 MILES—1928. (Just above Hardin.)

# STATION-HARDIN, 21 MILES-1928.

June 26 June 26 Aug. 18 Aug. 18 Aug. 18	50 25 100 50 33	5.48 6.3 7.24 7.34 8.00	4.6 5.47 3.92 5.16 5.78	2.8 4.7 4.60 4.85	3.76 3.32 3.32 4.36 6.66	6.40	Muddy water. Muddy water. Incubated 2 days at 25°C. days at 20°C.	; 3
---	-----------------------------	-------------------------------------	-------------------------------------	----------------------------	--------------------------------------	------	--	-----

STATION-GRAFTON, 1 MILE-1928.

June 26	day
---------	-----

# **BACTERIOLOGICAL DATA—1928**

# STATION—CHICAGO SANITARY CANAL AT LOCKPORT (294)—1928. (Wagon Bridge just above Power Plant.)

Date	Total count		E	3. Coli (P	resumpt	ive)		Remarks
	1.co	1.cc	0.1cc	0.01cc	0.001cc	0.0001cc	0.00001cc	IVEILIAI KB
Aug. 8	3,780,000 3,190,000			2+	2+	1—,1+	2	

# STATION—LOCKPORT (DES PLAINES RIVER) (294)—1928. (Wagon Bridge just above Chicago Sanitary District Power Plant.)

June 1	12	11,000	2+	2+	2—	2—	2—	
Aug.	8	$11,700 \\ 24,000$	2+	2+	2+	1-,1+		
		27,000						

#### STATION—JOLTET (ILLINOIS RIVER) (289)—1928. (Wagon Bridge at Ruby Street.)

June 1	12	136,000 109,000	2+	2+	2+	1—,1+		[
Aug.	8	2,500,000 2,000,000			2+	2+	2+	1+,1-
		_,,						

# STATION-JOLIET (ILLINOIS RIVER) (287)-1928.

(Wagon Bridge Route No. 7.)

June	12	135,000 144,000	2+	2+	2+	2+				_
Aug.	8	2,200,000 2,600,000			2+	2+	2+	1-,1+		
	1	-,,							ļ	

# STATION—CHANNAHON (279)—1928.

June 12	2	32,000 49,000	2+	2+	2+	2+		
Aug. 8	8	32,000 49,000 760,000 600,000		<del>,</del>	2+	2+	2+	2

#### STATION—KANKAKEE RIVER (273)—1928.

(Wagon Bridge about a mile above where River Empties into Illinois River.)

June 12	23,000 17,000 15,700 16,000	2+	2+	2+	2—	 	
Aug. 8	15,700	2+	2+	1+,1-	2—	 	
	10,000					 	]

Date	Total count		в	Remarks				
Date	1.cc	1.cc	0.1cc	0.01cc	0.001cc	0.0001cc	0.00001cc	
June 12	15,000 13,800	2+	2+	2+	2			
Aug. 8	630,000 780,000			2+	2+	2+	2—	
	700,000							1

#### STATION-MORRIS (263)-1928.

STATION—MARSEILLES (247)—1928.

(Wagon Bridge just Below Dam.)

June	12	14,500 14,000	2+	2+	2+	2—		
Aug.	8	70,000 74,000			2+	1+,1—	2—	2

STATION—FOX RIVER AT OTTAWA (240)—1928. (Wagon Bridge on Route No. 7 next to Bridged Illinois and Michigan Canal.)

June	12	700 650 4,200	2	2	2—	2—		
July	10	4,200 4,700	2+	2+	2—	2—		 River up and roily.
Aug.	8	2,000 2,100	2+	1-,1+	2—			
Dec.	1	600 900		2+	2—	2—	2	
			<u> </u>					 

# STATION—OTTAWA (240)—1923. (Route 7A Bridge.)

July 10 $57,000$ $2+$	June	12	14,700 15,500	2+	2+	1-,1+	2—		
Aug.       8 $81,000$ $2+$ $2+$ $1+,1 2-$ Dec.       1 $63,000$ $2+$ $2+$ $1+,1 2-$	July	10	57.000	2+	2+	2+	2+		
Dec. 1 63,000 $2+2+1+1-2-1$	Aug.	8	81,000			2+	2+	1+,1-	2—
	Dec.	1	63,000 70,000		2+	2+	1+,1—	2—	

STATION—VERMILION RIVER (226)—1928. (Bridge on Route 7A.)

June	13	2,500	2+	2—	2	2—			
July	10	1,700 9,300 5,600	2+	2+	2+	1-,1+			Roily. River up. Receives sewage of Oglesby.
Aug.	8	12,600 9,000		2+	2—	2—			
Dec.	1	550 600		2+	1+,1-	2—	2—		
								}	

Date	Total count		В	Remarks				
Date	1.cc	1.cc	0.1cc	0.01cc	0.001cc	0.0001cc	0.00001cc	
Mar. 28 June 13		2+ 2+	2+ 2+	2+ 2+	1+,1- 2-			
July 10	44,000 32,000	2+	2+	2+	1-,1+			High water.
Aug. 8 Dec. 1	50,000 50,000 60,000		2+ 2+	2+ 2+	1—,1+ 2+	2— 2→		

STATION-LA SALLE (224)-1928.

STATION—SPRING VALLEY (218)—1928.

		0.000						
Mar. June	28 13	8,000 12,700	2+ 2+	2+ 2+	2 2	2— 2—		
		11,200						
July	10	14,900	2+	2+	2+	1+,1		 Roily high water.
Aug.	8	12,000 31,000		2+	2+	2	 2—	 Bubbling.
лug.	°	31,000 86,000		4T	47 			

STATION—HENRY (196)—1928.

June	13	$10,200 \\ 9,700$	2+-	2+	1+,1—	2—			
July	10	6,200 5,000	2+	2+	1+,1	2—			River coming up rapidly.
July	30	7,500 8,200	2+	2+	2—	2—	2—		
Aug.	8	68,000 70,000		2+	1-,1+	2—	2		
Aug.	28	230,000 360,000	2+	2+-	2+	2—			Midstream sample. Plate contaminated.
Aug.	28	275,000 310,000	2+	2+	1-,1+	2—			Channel sample. Plates contaminated.
Nov.	30	23,000 21,000		2+	2—	2—	2—		

STATION-LACON (189)-1928.

Mar.	28	900	2+	1+,1-	2-	2-		
June July	13	10,300	2+	2+	2-	2		
Julv	10	4,000	2+	2+	2	2		 Roily. River coming up
		3,800						
July	30	5,800	2+	2+	2-	2—	2	
,	~~I	5 200			-	-	_	
Aug.	8	5,200 46,000 44,000		2+	2+	2	2—	
	Ĩ	44,000		- 1		-	_	
Aug.	28	180,000	2+	2+	2	2—		 Counts questionable.
	-~	150,000			-	_		 1
Nov.	30	1,400		2+	1+,1-	2—	2	
	~	1,100				-	-	

Date	Total count		В	. Coli (P	resumpt	ive)		Remarks
	1.ce	1.cc	0.1cc	0.01cc	0.001cc	0.0001cc	0.00001cc	Remarks
June 13	8,000 7,300	2+	2+	2	2—			
July 10	3,700 4,000	2+	2+	2+	2			River rising rapidly.
July 19	490 420	2+	2+	2—	2—			River receding rapidly.
July 30	4,100 4,600	2+	1+,1-	1+,1-	2—	2—		
Aug. 8	35,000 26,000		2+	1—,1+	2	2		
Aug. 28	400,000 360,000	2+	2+	1+,1	1+,1			Counts questionable.

# STATION—CHILLICOTHE (180)—1928.

# STATION—ROME (178)—1928.

July Aug.	19 28	390 410 300,000 240,000	2+ 2+	 	2— 1+,1—			Counts questionable.
		240,000		 				

# STATION—MOSSVILLE (172)—1928.

July 19	340 310	2+	2+	2—			

# STATION—PEORIA NARROWS (166)—1928.

Mar. June	28 8	300 830 780	1+,1 2+	1+,1- 2-	2 2	2 2		
July	10	660 700	2+	1-,1+	2—	2—		
July	30	250 200	2+	2—	2—	2—		
Aug. Nov.	28 30	1,000 1,200	2+	2+ 2+	2 2	2 2	2	

#### STATION-U. S. SLIPS (164)-1928.

June	8	5,500	2+	2+	2-	2—	 	
July	13	5,500 5,900 4,900 8,000	2+	1+,1-	2	2—	 	ч 
Aug.	1	80,000 71,000	2+	2+	2—	2	 	Fisherman pulling nets. Probable cause of high
Aug.	27		2+	2+	2—	2—	 	count.
							 ]	1 .

# STATION—WESLEY CITY (159)—1928.

June	15	$18,000 \\ 21,500 \\ 125,000$	2+	2+	2+	2+		
July	13	125,000 132,000	2+	2+	2+	2+		
Aug.	1	230,000 240,000	2+	2+	2+	1+,1—	2	
Aug.	28	250,000 400,000	2+	2+	2+	1+,1—	2	
	ļ	100,000						

# STATION—PEKIN (153)—1928.

Date	Total count		B	. Coli (P	resumpt	ive)		Remarks	
Dave	1.cc	1.cc	0.1ec	0.01cc	0.001cc	0.0001cc	0.00001cc		
Mar. 28 June 15	24,200	2+ 2+	2+ 2+	1+,1 2	2 2				
June 27	31,700 88,000	2+	<u>2</u> +	·i+,i	1+,1			Heavy rains.	
July 13	77,000 40,000 43,000	2+	2+	1+,1-	2				
Aug. 1	400,000 450,000	2+	2+	2+	1+,1-	2			
Aug. 15	270,000 221,000	2+	2+	2+	2—				
Aug. 27	290,000 330,000	2+	2+	2+	2				
Nov. 30	5,000 10,000	2+	2+	2+	2+	2			

# STATION-SOUTH PEKIN (151)-1928.

June July Aug. Aug.	15 13 1 27	$\begin{array}{c} 210,000\\ 187,000\\ 60,000\\ 54,000\\ 590,000\\ 550,000\\ 750,000\\ 650,000\end{array}$	2+ 2+ 2+ 2+ 2+	2+ 2+ 2+ 2+ 2+	2+	1+,1 2 1+,1 1+,1	 	Roily water.
_	-							J

# STATION-KINGSTON MINES (146)-1928.

June	15	109,000 205,000	2+	2+	2+	1+,1—		
July	13	63,000 59,000	2+	2+	2+	2		
Aug.	1	970,000 810,000	2+	2+	2+	1+,1-	2—	 Roily water.
Aug.	15	$223,000 \\ 247,000$	2+	2+	2+	1+,1		
Aug.	27	500,000 560,000	2+	2+	2+	2—		
	ļ							<u> </u>

# STATION-COPPERAS CREEK DAM (137)-1928.

(Below Dam.)

_							·	 	
Aug. 1	.5	426,000 460,000	2+	2+	2+	2—		 Water roily.	-
		,							·

# STATION—LIVERPOOL (129)—1928.

) <u>2+</u> <u>2+</u> <u>2+</u> <u>2-</u> <u></u>		
---	--	--

# STATION—SPOON RIVER (121)—1928.

·						 /		
June 27	91,000	2+	2+	1—,1+	1—,1+	 	Very muddy water.	Heavy
Aug. 15	6,700 7,200	2+	2—	2	2—	 	rains.	
	.,						]	

.

Date	Total		E	. Coli (P	resumpt	ive)		Remarks
Date	count 1.cc	1.cc	0.1cc	0.01cc	0.001cc	0.0001cc	0.00001cc	Remarks
June 27	24,700 15,000	2+	2+	1-,1+	2—			Muddy water. Heavy rains for some days upstream.
Aug. 15		2+	2+	1+,1	2			tor some days upstream.

#### STATION-HAVANA (120)-1928.

STATION-SANGAMON BIVER (98)-1928.

June	27	6,200 13,800	2+	2+	1	 Muddy water. rains.	Heavy

STATION-BROWNING (97)-1928.

•

Aug. 15 7,400 2+ 2+ 2- 2	
--------------------------	--

# STATION-BEARDSTOWN (89)-1928.

June 27	$13,100 \\ 13,900$	2+	2+	2+	2—	 	Muddy water. Heavy rains for some days upstream.
Aug. 15	32,000 38,000	2+	2+	2	2—	 	

# STATION-LAGRANGE (U. S. LOCKS) (77)-1928.

Aug. 16	18,000 15,000	2+	2+	2—			

# STATION-MEREDOSIA (71)-1928.

Aug. 1		,000	2+	-	2	۳ I	
	J	1					}

#### STATION-VALLEY CITY (61)-1928.

ug. 16	55,000 67,000	2+	2—	2—		
				)		

# STATION—FLORENCE (56)—1928.

57,000	1	26 16		6,500 6,200 64,000 57,000	2+ 2+	2+ 2	2— 2—	2 2			Muddy water.	Heavy rains.
--------	---	----------	--	------------------------------------	----------	---------	----------	--------	--	--	--------------	--------------

# ILLINOIS KITES STUDIES

STATION—PEARL	(43	)-1928.
---------------	-----	---------

Date	Total count		В	. Coli (P	resumpti	ive)		Remarks		
Date	1.cc	1.cc	0.1cc	0.01cc	0.001cc	0.0001cc	0.00001cc	nemarks		
June 26	34,000 35,000	2+	2+	2+	2—			Muddy water. Heavy rains.		

# STATION-KAMPSVILLE (32)-1928.

June	26	5,000	2+	2+	2—	2—	 	Muddy water. Heavy
Aug.	18	30,000 40,000	2+	2+	1+,1—	2—	 Ra	Rain on Aug. 16 (evening). Roily water.

STATION—MACOUPIN RIVER (23)—1928.

June 26	070,000				Muddy water. rains.	Heavy

# STATION-HARDIN (21)-1928.

June 26	152,000 165,000	2+		- •	2—	 	Muddy water	. Heavy
Aug. 18		2+	2+	1+,1—	2—	 		Rain night of

STATION-GRAFTON (1)-1928.

June	26	25,200 28,000	2+	2+	2—	2—	 	Muddy water.	Heavy
Aug.	18	15,000 18,000	2+	2+	2—	2—	 	Roily water.	
-							 		

#### 127